



architects + engineers

## **CONTRACT AND SPECIFICATIONS**

**RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK**



## **WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT**

Project No: RDWD2003

### **TOWN SUPERVISOR**

Yvette Aguiar

### **TOWN BOARD**

Jodi Giglio  
Timothy Hubbard  
Catherine Kent  
Frank Beyrodt

### **SUPERINTENDENT**

Frank Mancini

### **ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**

John Flynn

### **TOWN CLERK**

Diane Wilhelm

**NOVEMBER 2020**

### **H2M architects + engineers**

538 Broad Hollow Rd, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor East  
Melville, NY 11747

**tel** 631.756.8000 **fax** 631.694.4122

[www.h2m.com](http://www.h2m.com)

## INDEX

### RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT CONTRACT AND SPECIFICATIONS WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

#### **DIVISION 00 – PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIRMENTS**

001113	NOTICE TO BIDDERS
002113	INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS
002117	PROPOSAL – BIDDER'S DECLARATION
004120	PROPOSAL
004313	PROPOSAL – BID SECURITY
004350	APPROVAL OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONTRACTOR LIMITS
004355	INDEMNITY, LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
004519	NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE
004546	VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
004547	IRANIAN INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES CERTIFICATION
004548	STATEMENT ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION
004550	QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS
005209	CONTRACT
007343	WAGE RATES

#### **DIVISION 01 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

011100	SUMMARY OF WORK
011400	WORK RESTRICTIONS
012900	PAYMENT PROCEDURES
014100	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
015526	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC - GENERAL

#### **DIVISION 22 – PLUMBING**

221116	DOMESTIC WATER LINES
--------	----------------------

#### **DIVISION 33 – UTILITIES**

331100	WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION PIPING
331219	WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION FIRE HYDRANTS
331300	DISINFECTION OF WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION

#### **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A – WORK ORDER FORM
APPENDIX B – STANDARD DETAILS

Notice is hereby given that on behalf of the Riverhead Water District, the Town Board of the Town of Riverhead will receive bids for **WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACTS** at the Town Clerk's office, Town Hall, 200 Howell Avenue, Riverhead, New York 11901, by **11:00 AM** on **Thursday, December 3, 2020** at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened and read aloud for:

**WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**PROJECT NO. RDWD2003 (WD)**

Specifications may be examined and obtained on or after *November 12, 2020* by visiting the Town of Riverhead website: <http://townofriverheadny.gov> and click on "Bid Requests". Plans and specifications are available in electronic format only from the aforementioned website.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond, made payable to the TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid, as a commitment by the bidder that if its bid is accepted, it will enter into a contract to perform the work and will execute such further security as may be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

The Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality, and to accept such bid which, in the opinion of the Owner, is in the best interest of the Owner.

BY ORDER OF THE TOWN BOARD  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

ACTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY  
OF THE RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT

DIANE WILHELM, TOWN CLERK

DATED: NOVEMBER 12, 2020

BIDS FOR PROJECT

The Town of Riverhead, at the Town Clerk's office, will receive SEALED PROPOSALS for:

**WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT**TIME AND PLACE OF BID

Bids are to be submitted in sealed opaque envelopes, and will be received by the Town of Riverhead, at the Town Clerk's office, Town Hall, 200 Howell Avenue, Riverhead, New York, not later than **11:00 AM on Thursday, December 3, 2020** at which time and place the bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. Use of the mails shall be at the Bidder's own risk. The Bidder shall be responsible for physical delivery of the bid at the time and place set for delivery of bids.

The Town may decline to accept, deem untimely and/or reject any bid response/proposal that is not delivered to the Office of the Town Clerk.

BID ENVELOPE

All proposals and either the certified check or bid bond must be placed in a sealed opaque envelope bearing the Bidder's firm name and address and marked,

PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

**WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT**

FOR THE RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD,  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK",

but otherwise unmarked. Bid package shall include Proposal sheets (Bidder's Declaration, Proposal, Bid Security and Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate), Qualifications of Bidder sheets (QB), Approval of Subcontractor sheets (ASSL), Iranian Investment Activities Certification, and the New York State Uniform Contracting Questionnaire.

All bids must be submitted on the bid form provided. Any and all exceptions to the Specifications must be listed on a separate sheet of paper, bearing the designation "EXCEPTIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS" and be attached to the bid form.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications may be examined and obtained on or after November 12, 2020 by visiting the Town of Riverhead website: [www.townofriverheadny.gov](http://www.townofriverheadny.gov) and click on "Bid Requests".

All contractors must leave their names, phone numbers and correct mailing addresses upon receipt of the Specifications.

VERBAL ANSWERS

The Town Board, its agents, servants or employees, or the Engineer, will not be responsible in any manner for verbal answers to any inquiries regarding the meaning of the contract drawings or

Specifications given prior to the awarding of the contract.

#### EXAMINATION OF SITE

Bidders must satisfy themselves by personal examination of the location of the proposed work and of the actual conditions and requirements of the work and shall not, at any time after the submission of a proposal, dispute or complain of such estimate or assert that there was any misunderstanding in regard to the depth or character of excavation to be made or the nature of the work to be done.

Electrical work will be performed at the Riverhead Water District well plant, water storage tank and booster plant sites. Bidders shall be generally familiar with conditions that may be encountered.

#### PROPOSAL

The Proposal contained herein shall be used in making out bids. Any proposal not in accordance with these instructions or containing bids not asked for may be rejected. While separate prices are required for various items under this contract, it is understood that the contract will be awarded as a whole.

As the estimates of quantities of items stated in the Proposal are approximate only, bidders are required to submit their proposal upon and in the following express conditions, which shall apply and become part of every proposal received.

Bids will be compared by total amounts, said total amount being the sum of the products of the quantities multiplied by the unit price bid for the various items, with due consideration being given to the lump sum prices bid for any contingent or optional items. Unbalanced bids will not be accepted.

Each bidder shall fill out in ink, in both words and figures, in the spaces provided, its unit or lump sum bid, as the case may be, for each item in said Proposal for which it is submitting a bid. If there is any discrepancy between the prices in words and figures, the prices in words shall govern as unit and lump sum prices.

A bid may not be considered valid which does not include bids for all items in the Proposal.

If the contract is not awarded by the Town Board within ninety (90) days after the receipt of bids, the obligation of the bidder under this Proposal may terminate at its option and it shall thereupon be entitled to a refund of its certified check or release of its bid bond furnished by it as security with its proposal.

#### BID BOND OR CERTIFIED CHECK

Each proposal from a Contractor shall be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check on a solvent bank of the STATE OF NEW YORK, in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid. Such check shall be made payable to TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK, and the amount thereof shall be the measure of liquidated damages which the Town may sustain by failure, neglect or refusal of the bidder to execute and deliver the contract, should the contract be awarded to it. The checks of all unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon the rejection of bids and the awarding of the contract; also, the check of the successful bidder will be returned upon the execution of the contract and the furnishing of the required bond.

NAME OF BIDDER

Each bidder must state, in its proposal, its full name and business address, and the full name of every person, firm or corporation, interested in same, and the address of every person or firm, or president and secretary of every corporation, interested with it.

QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS

(1) The Town Board reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or reject any and all bids. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids which do not conform to the Proposal.

(2) All bidders must prove to the satisfaction of the Town Board that they are reputable, reliable and responsible, and that they possess the necessary qualifications (financial, labor, equipment and otherwise) to complete successfully the proposed work.

(3) In determining the qualifications of a bidder, the Town Board will consider its record in the performance of any contracts entered into by it for the work contemplated or of similar nature, may make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Board all such information and data for this purpose as the Town Board may request.

(4) The Town Board shall be the sole judge of the qualifications of the bidders and of the merits thereof and reserves the right to reject any bid if the record of the bidder in the performance of contracts, payment of bills and meeting of obligations to subcontractors, materialmen or employees is not satisfactory to the Town Board, or if the evidence submitted by, or the investigation of, such bidders fails to satisfy the Town Board that it is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein.

MAINTENANCE BOND

The Contractor shall furnish a one (1) year Maintenance Bond in an amount equal to one hundred (100%) percent of the total yearly final contract price as security for its faithful performance of this contract, for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection with this contract. Such bonds shall also cover any penalties, interest charges and assessments levied by any governmental unit for failure to comply with laws and/or regulations governing public work. The Maintenance Bond shall be an assurance that all work and materials provided under this contract shall be maintained for a minimum period of one (1) year after the end of each year of the contract. The Maintenance Bond shall be furnished following each final annual completion, and annual final payment under the contract. The Contractor shall be required to furnish all guarantees and warranties of manufacturers of products in connection with this contract, but no manufacturer's limitation of time shall act to limit the responsibility of the contractor or its surety hereunder.

The surety must be licensed in the State of New York and have a BEST A rating, or the surety shall present information satisfactory to the TOWN/DISTRICT to permit the TOWN/DISTRICT to accept the bond.

At the time of submission of bonds or at any time thereafter, the TOWN/DISTRICT may evaluate the surety or sureties proposed, and demand a change of surety if it determines that the financial position of such surety does not provide for a proper protection of the interests of the TOWN/DISTRICT. The TOWN/DISTRICT shall be guided by its legal counsel, and insurance industry consultants in determining

proper sureties for TOWN/DISTRICT public works contracts. If the TOWN/DISTRICT notifies the contractor in writing that a surety is unacceptable for any reason, then the contractor shall replace the surety and the bond in question within five (5) business days with a surety and bond deemed suitable by the said TOWN/DISTRICT. The premiums charged for all such bonds shall be a cost of the contractor and not the TOWN/DISTRICT. Upon notice to change surety being forwarded to a contractor, no further payments shall be made until a new bond in proper form naming an acceptable surety is provided.

#### SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

The bidder to whom a contract may be awarded shall attend at the office of the Town Board, with the sureties offered by it, within seven (7) days, Saturdays and Sundays excepted, after date of notification of the acceptance of its proposal, and there sign the contract in quadripartite for the work and furnish approved security for its performance.

In case of failure to do so, the bidder shall be considered as having abandoned the same, and the check accompanying its proposal shall be forfeited to the Town Board, or the penalty of the bid bond shall be invoked.

#### CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE

The Contractor shall not commence any work until it has obtained and had approved by the Town all of the insurance specified and required by the Contract.

The Contractor shall not permit any subcontractor to commence any operation on the site until satisfactory proof of carriage of the above required insurance has been posted with, and approved by, the Town Board.

#### RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER

Attention is hereby particularly directed to the provisions of the contract whereby the Contractor will be responsible for any loss or damage that may happen to the work or any part thereof during its progress; and also whereby the Contractor shall make good any defects or faults that may occur during the progress of the work or within twelve (12) months after date of the Engineer's approval of the final payment request.

#### LABOR RATES

The Contractor shall pay not less than the minimum hourly wage rates on this contract as established in accordance with Section 220 of the Labor Law, as shown on the Wage Schedule and Prevailing Rate Schedule, either shown on the following pages or the current prevailing rates paid at the time of construction. This project has been registered with the New York State Department of Labor under PRC# 2014007290.

#### COMPLETION OF WORK

Work is required to be completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, and in substantial accordance with the Specifications hereunto annexed and the Plans therein referred to and the Change Orders amended to the Contract.

RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR

Attention is hereby particularly directed to the provisions of the contract whereby the Contractor will be responsible for any loss or damage that may happen to the work or any part thereof during its progress; and also whereby the Contractor shall make good any defects or faults that may occur during the progress of the work or within twelve (12) months after its completion and acceptance. Any progress payments made by the Town during the completion of this contract by the Contractor shall not be a waiver of the foregoing provision.

TOWN BOARD  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK



RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003  
TO THE TOWN COUNCIL  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK

For the furnishing and installing of materials for all work included under contract as follows:

Made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

BIDDER'S DECLARATION:

The party named as Bidder declares that the only person or persons interested in this bid or proposal as principal or principals is or are named herein; and that no other person than herein named has any interest in this proposal or in the contract proposed to be taken; that this bid or proposal is made without any connections with any other person and persons making a bid or proposal for the same purpose; that the bid or proposal is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; that it has examined the site of the work, the contract and specifications and the drawings referred to; and has read the Information for Bidders hereto attached; and it proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, it will contract in the form as approved to perform all the work mentioned in said contract and specifications; and it will accept in full payment therefore the following sums to wit:

**BID SECURITY**

Enclosed is a certified check or bid bond for five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid as required by the foregoing "Information for Bidders."

The Bidder hereby agrees to appear with its sureties at the office of the legal council for the Riverhead Water District within ten (10) days (Weekends and legal Holidays excepted) after due notice from the Town Board that the contract has been awarded to it and is ready for signature; such notice to be given in writing within thirty (30) days of opening of the bids.

The Bidder hereby further agrees that in the event of its failure or refusal to enter into a contract in accordance with this bid within ten (10) days (Weekends & legal Holidays excepted) after due notice from the Town Board that the contract has been awarded to it and is ready for signature, as given in accordance with the Information for Bidders and/or its failure to execute and deliver the bond for the full amount of the contract price, as provided in said Information for Bidders, the Bidder's check or bid bond which is herewith deposited with the Town Board shall (at the option of said Board) become due and payable as ascertained and liquidated damages for such default; otherwise, said check or bid bond will be returned to the undersigned.

The full names and residences of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid as principals are as follows:

NAME

ADDRESS

---

---

---

---

---

---

NAME OF BIDDER: \_\_\_\_\_

BUSINESS ADDRESS OF BIDDER: \_\_\_\_\_

DATED AT: \_\_\_\_\_ THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_.

**TOWN OF RIVERHEAD / RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT****SUFFOLK COUNTY****NEW YORK**

Bidders shall include in the Qualifications (QB) portion of this contract, the names of the Subcontractors that the Bidder proposes to use on the project. The Town/District reserves the right to disapprove the use of any proposed subcontractor and in such event the Bidder shall submit the name of another Subcontractor in the like manner and in the time specified by the Town/District. Such disapproval shall not result in additional costs to the Town/District. The Town/District reserves the right to reject any bid if the name of the proposed Subcontractors, or additional subcontractor information, is not submitted as required.

The Contractor shall not make subcontracts totaling a dollar amount that is more than 25% of the total contract price. The Town/District may, at its own discretion, in writing, modify these requirements where the Town/District determines it is in the best interest of the Town/District.

**BIDDER**

FIRM NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

PREPARED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

**1.0 - INDEMNITY**

The Contractor and all subcontractors performing work in connection with this Contract shall HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY and DEFEND the Owner and Engineer, their consultants and each of their officers, agents and employees from any liability, claims, losses or damage including reasonable costs of defense arising out of or alleged to arise from the Contractor's or subcontractor's negligence in the performance of the work described in the Contract Documents, but not including liability that may be due to the sole negligence of the Owner, the Engineer or their officers, agents and employees.

**2.0 - LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

The Contractor and all subcontractors agree to limit the liability of the Owner and the Engineer due to the Engineer's professional negligent errors or omissions such that the total aggregate liability of the Engineer to those named shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) or five percent (5%) of the Contract award amount, whichever is greater.

**3.0 - NO CLAIM FOR DELAY**

The Contractor and all subcontractors agree to HOLD HARMLESS from any and all claims for loss or damages of any nature against the Owner or Engineer for delays in commencement, performance or completion of the Contract, regardless of whether said delays are, or may be, caused by the Owner, Engineer or any governmental agency.

**NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE**

Pursuant to Section 103-D of the General Municipal Law, the Contractor makes the following statement under penalty of perjury, and by submission of this bid or proposal, the bidder certified that:

(a) This bid or proposal has been independently arrived at without collusion with any other bidder or with any competitor or potential competitor; (b) this bid or proposal has not been knowingly disclosed and will not be knowingly disclosed prior to the opening of the bids or proposals for this project to any other bidder, competitor or potential competitor; (c) no attempt has been or will be made to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid or proposal; (d) the person signing this bid or proposal certifies that he/she has fully informed him or herself regarding the accuracy of the statements contained in this certification and, under penalties of perjury, affirms the truth thereof, such penalties being applicable to the bidder as well as to the person signing in its behalf; (e) that attached hereto (if a corporate bidder) is a certified copy of resolution authorizing the execution of this certificate by the signatory of this bid or proposal on behalf of the corporate bidder.

Resolve that \_\_\_\_\_ be authorized  
NAME OF CORPORATION

to sign and submit the bid or proposal of this corporation for the following project:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

and to include in such bid or proposal the certificate as to non-collusion required by Section 103-D of the General Municipal Law as the act and deed of such corporation, and for any inaccuracies or misstatements in such certificate, this corporate bidder shall be liable under the penalties of perjury. The foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution adopted by

\_\_\_\_\_ at a meeting of its Board of Directors  
held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

(Seal of the Corporation)

Secretary: \_\_\_\_\_

RESPECTIVELY SUBMITTED:

Firm Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signed By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

## CONTRACT D SCOPE OF WORK AND PROPOSAL

### I. Location of Work

Various locations across the service area of the Riverhead Water District, including plant and water storage tank sites, public right-of-ways, easements, private communities, etc. within the Town of Riverhead, New York.

### II. Scope of Work

1. Perform scheduled and emergency distribution system maintenance, repair, and restoration services for the Riverhead Water District in accordance with the requirements stipulated herein and all prevailing federal, state, and local safety and labor regulations.
2. Services may include but not be limited to water main break repair, installation and repair of service lines, valve replacement, hydrant replacement, water main replacement, installation of water service lines, installation of new water main and pavement repairs.
3. ***Work will be performed on an as-needed basis when authorized by the Water District in writing.*** The District will fax or e-mail a work order outlining the location and nature of work to be performed.
4. Scheduled maintenance or repair is non-emergency work and will be scheduled by the District at least 48 hours in advance of the start of the work.
5. Emergency service shall be provided to the Water District on a request basis. For emergency service the Contractor shall report to the site in need of service within three (3) hours after notification from the Water District.
6. Notification from the Water District may also be via phone call (for emergency work) and a fax/email transmission of the work order for the service requested. A copy of the work order form is included in Appendix A.
7. Contractor will be required to maintain the proper insurance as specified herein. Contractor shall guarantee workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year upon completion of the work on equipment repairs, maintenance or replacement.
8. The Contractor shall arrange for all mark outs related to the work.
9. Contractor shall provide District with dimensional sketch of all work performed for the District's records prior to payment authorization.

### III. Specifications

This contract is for the provision of water distribution maintenance and service, both scheduled and emergency in the Town of Riverhead.

1. Work and materials authorized by the Water District, shall conform to District standards.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

2. The Contractor shall have sufficient qualified personnel and equipment to provide emergency service within three (3) hours of notification.
3. Scheduled maintenance must be completed in a timely fashion.
4. Contractor shall be required to provide written notification on the number of hours worked and a description of the work within 48 hours of providing service. Failure to provide this written account may subject the Contractor not being reimbursed for a portion or all of the claimed effort.
5. Routine and emergency service is expected to center around, but not be limited to, the repair of the District's water distribution system in public right-of-ways, roadways and on plant sites. Work shall be performed on water main, fire hydrants, valves, water services, meter pits and the like. Work may also include the installation of new water service stubs and/or the furnishing and installation of new water mains within the existing distribution system.
6. Invoices submitted to the District for payment must be itemized to show hourly labor rate, total labor hours, and material charges. When any single item of material costs in excess of \$250.00, the Contractor must include a copy of the Contractor's original material invoice. An additional percentage of this cost for handling, profit, and overhead may be added to that item's cost in accordance with the respective bid item. **Invoice payment will not be made without this information.**
7. Contractor shall comply with all OSHA regulations relative to safe operations for his work, the safety of his workers, District / Town personnel, inspectors, and pedestrians. All employees must have completed the OSHA 40 hour course.
8. Certain facilities may require contractor to enter confined space to perform the work required. The contractor shall employ personnel trained in confined space safety and shall be responsible for supplying all equipment necessary for entering and working within a confined space.
9. Contractor shall abide by the New York State Department of Transportation standards and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices in establishing the maintenance and protection of traffic on all public roadways. In some instances a traffic control plan and details may be required by the governing road agency. In these cases these details shall be provided by the contractor at no additional costs to the Town/District.
10. Road opening permits for scheduled work shall be secured by and in the name of the contractor. All costs for securing of said permits to be the responsibility of the contractor.
11. The contractor is responsible for the establishment of meetings between themselves, the Water District and local road agency prior to final restoration. Limits of the final restoration shall be agreed upon prior to completion. The contractor risks forfeiture of a portion of payment for any final restoration performed without prior agreement of Water District.
12. By December 31 of each calendar year, the bidder shall provide the Town with a Maintenance Bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total value of the work performed in the prior year. The Maintenance Bond shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one (1) year after the date of the bond
13. The bond, which shall be executed by the Contractor and issued by a reliable, solvent surety company authorized to do business in the State of New York shall guarantee to the Town that the Contractor shall promptly remedy any defects or faults that may occur within twelve (12) months

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

after completion and acceptance of the work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

#### IV. Duration of Contract

Contract duration is from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 with options for two (2) successive one (1) year periods (January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023) at the discretion of the Town Board.

#### V. Payment

1. The Contractor, when authorized in writing by the Water District, will only be reimbursed for the actual labor and equipment provided and actual materials furnished and installed.
2. Payment will be made in accordance with the unit pricing schedule established in Section VI of this document.
3. Labor and equipment reimbursement (where hourly rates are applied) will be based on the actual time spent at the work location.
4. Mobilization to the work site shall be paid in accordance with the lump sum amount under either Item 1A (non-emergency) or Item 2A (emergency). The item shall include all costs associated with labor transportation to and from the work site, tools and small equipment necessary to perform the work and any other related mobilization costs. Items 1A and 2A shall only be billed once per project. If additional days are required for work the appropriate hourly rates will be utilized for billing. Chargeable time will be documented time on-site only.
4. The contractor shall provide the District with an invoice for work performed within 30 days of completion of service.
5. The Riverhead Water District / Town of Riverhead will not compensate the contractor for fuel surcharges.
6. The cost of the Maintenance Bond shall be reimbursed to the contractor upon its acceptance from the Town. The contractor shall not be eligible for overhead or profit to be paid on the bond and shall provide the Town with copies of invoicing from its Surety upon submission of reimbursement. The cost of the Maintenance Bond will be reimbursed with no mark-up assessed.
5. **Failure of the contractor to provide appropriate billing to the District within sixty (60) days of completion of service may subject contractor to forfeiture of payment without notice from the Town/District.**
7. The Contractor shall pay not less than the minimum hourly wage rates on this contract as established in accordance with Section 220 of the Labor Law Rates shall be in accordance with the current prevailing rates paid at the time of construction. This project has been registered with the New York State Department of Labor under PRC# 2017012158.
8. Contractor shall provide District with dimensional sketch of all work performed for the District's records prior to payment authorization.



WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

## VI. Bidders' Proposal / Declaration

The party named as Bidder declares that the only person or persons interested in this bid or proposal as principal or principals is or are named herein; and that no other person than herein named has any interest in this proposal or in the contract proposed to be taken; that this bid or proposal is made without any connections with any other person or persons making a bid or proposal for the same purpose; that the bid or proposal is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; that it has examined the site of the work, the bid documents hereto attached; and it proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, it will contract in the form as approved to perform all the work mentioned in said bid documents; and it will accept in full payment therefore the following sums to wit.

### A. Labor Price Schedule:

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
1	Basic minimum emergency charge. Lump sum per work order to and from site.	\$	\$	\$
2a	5 man crew – Straight time <b>hourly</b> rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (2) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$
2b	6 man crew – Straight time <b>hourly</b> rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (3) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$
2c	7 man crew – Straight time <b>hourly</b> rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (4) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$

(Note: attach appropriate rate schedule if your company utilizes more than one labor rate classification. In addition, provide additional equipment, material and / or service charge schedules as necessary).

- I. Crew size shall be based upon the minimum manpower effort necessary to complete the work. The Water District has the right to dictate the size of the crew necessary to complete the work associated with the task order. Should the District deem that the crew size is excessive for the work the Contractor will be notified immediately and shall make no charge to the Owner for the excessive effort.
- II. In the event that a smaller crew is utilized to perform the work requested, the contractor shall offer a credit back to the District with the project invoicing.
- III. In the event that additional crew members are required above and beyond what is called for under Item 2, the contractor shall submit, with prior approval from the District, the cost of these personnel with the project invoicing.
- IV. Additional workers will be paid on an hourly basis with hourly rates not to exceed the following:
  - Crew Foreman: \$130/hour + 4% annual increase
  - Laborer: \$115/hour + 4% annual increase

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

- Operating Engineer: \$155/hour + 4% annual increase
- Driver / Chauffer: \$130/hour + 4% annual increase

**B. Equipment:**

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
3	Pay Loader with operator - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
4	Large cutting wheel/drum type milling machine with operator - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
5	Traffic control arrow board - daily rate	\$	\$	\$
6	Attenuator Truck with chauffer – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
7	Lighting for night work – hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
8	Tapping Machine - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
9	Jacking Equipment including machine, tracks, augers, operator and all necessary equipment – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
10a	Directional Boring Machine including vacuum truck, operator and all necessary equipment for borings less than 4" diameter – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
10b	Directional Boring Machine including vacuum truck, operator and all necessary equipment for borings 4" diameter and greater – daily rate	\$	\$	\$

**C. Miscellaneous Tasks:**

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
11	Furnish & Installation of 18" diameter x 3/8" thick welded steel casing including material cost, welding machine with operator, jacking and receiving pits up to 6 foot in depth and casing spacers - price per liner foot (◆)	\$	\$	\$
12a	Hydrant Replacement - unit price (◆)	\$	\$	\$

## SECTION 004120 - PROPOSAL

H2M

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

12b	Hydrant Replacement w/ new branch valve - unit price (◆)	\$	\$	\$
13	Saw Cutting Pavement - per lf	\$	\$	\$
14a	Removal and legal disposal of unsuitable excavated material - per cy	\$	\$	\$
14b	Furnish and Deliver Clean Fill - per cy	\$	\$	\$
15	Temporary Asphalt Paving Hot or Cold Patch (up to 4 inches thick) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16a	Repave Town Roads in accordance with Town of Riverhead Highway Dept. requirements (asphalt base & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16b	Repave Town Roads in accordance with Town of Riverhead Highway Dept. requirements (finished concrete pavement up to 6" thick) include reinforcing - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16c	Repave Suffolk County Roads in accordance with Suffolk County DPW requirements (asphalt base & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16d	Repave New York State Composite Roads in accordance with NYSDOT standard details (concrete base up to 8" thickness & asphalt top) including reinforcing, insulation, dowels, etc. - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16e	Repave New York State Asphalt Roads in accordance with NYSDOT standard details (asphalt base up to 6" thickness & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17a	Concrete Sidewalks with wire mesh - per sf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17b	Concrete Aprons w/ wire mesh - per sf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17c	Concrete Curb (Town or County) - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17d	Concrete Curb (State) - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17e	Belgian Block Curb - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
18	Dewatering trenches with pumps - per hour (◆)	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

19a	Furnish and install 6" water service stub from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 6" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
19b	Furnish and install 8" water service stub including from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 8" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
19c	Furnish and install 10" water service stub including from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 10" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
20a	Furnish and install 1" domestic water service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
20b	Furnish and install 1" domestic water service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
21a	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
21b	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

22a	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22b	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22c	Furnish and install 2" fire service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and Sensus Turbo meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22d	Furnish and install 2" fire service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and Sensus Turbo meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
23a	Furnish and install 4" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 4" resilient seat gate valves, retainers, mechanical joint fittings, 4" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
23b	Furnish and install 6" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 6" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 6" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

23c	Furnish and install 8" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 8" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 8" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
23d	Furnish and install 10" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 10" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 10" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
24a	Furnish & Install 4"/6" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$
24b	Furnish & Install 8" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$
24c	Furnish & Install 10" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$
24d	Furnish & Install 12" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$

(◆) - Include labor, equipment and materials for complete installation. (Do not include costs related to restoration items. Such costs will be reimbursed under the appropriate bid item).

- i. Under the bid price for Items 19, the costs included under this item are the costs of labor and equipment to excavate and connect to existing water mains, two service valves, backfill, sampling, testing and MPT. Costs for pipe, fittings and any requested additional line valves shall be paid under their respective bid item under Section D.
- ii. Under the bid items for Item 20 through 23 the bid price shall include all costs for labor, equipment and material to install the new water service from the property line in including all items specified in accordance with the standard detail included in the Appendix.
- iii. Work under Item 19 shall include all work within public right-of-way. Work required under Item 22 shall include all work required on private property. Example: If the contractor is authorized to install a six inch water service complete on a Town road; payment will be made under Item 19a for work in right-of-way, 22b for work on private property, 16a for restoration, 23a for piping and 24 for fittings.

(◆◆) - Labor and equipment to complete the item including excavation, backfilling and compaction, MPT testing and sampling. (Material costs not included in bid price shall be paid for under respective bid item or reimbursed under Item 28. Costs related to restoration shall be reimbursed under the appropriate bid item.)

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

**D. Materials (Furnished and Delivered):**

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
25	Mechanical Joint Ductile Iron Fittings (C153) – per pound ( <i>Maximum Bid Price = \$5.00</i> )	\$	\$	\$
26a	6-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
26b	8-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
26c	10-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
26d	12-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
28	Test pit to locate lead and copper services*	\$	\$	\$
29	Fire Hydrant Assembly – 5-foot depth of bury	\$	\$	\$

Note – The price of retainer glands, bolts, rods & associated hardware shall be included in the bid price for valves, fittings of hydrants with MJ connections.

\* Item 28 – requires contractor to dig test pit which will allow District to see where service is tapped to existing water main in District's designated location. This item will be utilized for payment if after digging test hole, no lead bend is discovered. If lead service is found, payment will be made using the appropriate line items to replace the lead service.

**E. Bid Escalators**

Item No.	Description	5-man Crew (Item 2a)	6-man Crew (Item 2b)	7-man Crew (Item 2c)	Operating Engineer
----------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

30a	Nighttime Differential (%) † <b>Not to exceed 30%</b>				
30b	Overtime Differential (%) † <b>Not to exceed 50%</b>				
30c	Sunday Differential (%) † <b>Not to exceed 100%</b>				
30d	Holiday Differential (%) † <b>Not to exceed 100%</b>				
31	Percent mark-up for OH&P on invoiced materials not covered under bid items - <b>Not to exceed 15%</b>				

- † - The percent differential shall be applied to the unit price provided where applicable. For purposes of this contract, the following definitions of time apply:
- Straight Time: Monday through Friday, 7:00 AM to 4:30 PM
- Nighttime Differential: 4:30 PM to 7:00 AM
- Overtime Differential: Time in excess of 8 hours daily, Monday through Friday & Weekends
- Holiday Differential: Legal and/or Contract Holidays observed by contractor and/or trade union. A list of holidays observed shall be submitted to the District at the time of bid.



WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

**F. Bid Summarization:**

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Total Price		
			Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
1a	Basic minimum (non-emergency) charge.	4 each	\$	\$	\$
1b	Basic minimum emergency charge	2 each	\$	\$	\$
2a	5 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	12 hrs	\$	\$	\$
2b	6 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	10 hrs	\$	\$	\$
2c	7 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	8 hrs	\$	\$	\$
3	Pay Loader with operator - hourly rate	1 hr	\$	\$	\$
4	Large cutting wheel/drum type milling machine with operator - hourly rate	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
5	Traffic control arrow board - daily rate	2 days	\$	\$	\$
6	Attenuator Truck with chauffer – daily rate	1 day	\$	\$	\$
7	Lighting for night work – hourly rate	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
8	Tapping Machine - hourly rate	1 hr	\$	\$	\$
9	Jacking Equipment including machine, tracks, augers, operator and all necessary equipment – daily rate	1 day	\$	\$	\$
10a	Directional Boring Machine for borings less than 4" diameter	2 days	\$	\$	\$
10b	Directional Boring Machine for borings 4" diameter and greater	1 day	\$	\$	\$
11	Furnish & Installation of 18" diameter x 3/8" thick welded steel casing	20 lf	\$	\$	\$
12a	Hydrant Replacement	1 unit	\$	\$	\$

## SECTION 004120 - PROPOSAL

H2M

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
12b	Hydrant Replacement w/ new branch valve	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
13	Saw Cutting Pavement	100 lf	\$	\$	\$
14a	Removal and disposal of unsuitable excavated material	20 cy	\$	\$	\$
14b	Furnish and Deliver Clean Fill	20 cy	\$	\$	\$
15	Temporary Asphalt Paving Hot or Cold Patch (up to 4 inches thick)	50 sy	\$	\$	\$
16a	Repave Town Roads (asphalt base & asphalt top)	100 sy	\$	\$	\$
16b	Repave Town Roads (finished concrete pavement up to 6" thick)	10 sy	\$	\$	\$
16c	Repave Suffolk County Roads (asphalt base & asphalt top)	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
16d	Repave New York State Composite Roads	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
16e	Repave New York State Asphalt Roads	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
17a	Concrete Sidewalks	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
17b	Concrete Aprons	5 sy	\$	\$	\$
17c	Concrete Curb (Town or County)	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
17d	Concrete Curb (State)	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
17e	Belgian Block Curb	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
18	Dewatering of trenches	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
19a	Furnish and install 6" water service stub	2 units	\$	\$	\$
19b	Furnish and install 8" water service stub	1 unit	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022 through Dec. 31, 2022	Jan. 1, 2023 through Dec. 31, 2023
19c	Furnish and install 10" water service stub	0.5 units	\$	\$	\$
20a	Furnish and install 1" domestic water service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
20b	Furnish and install 1" domestic water service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
21a	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
21b	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22a	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22b	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22c	Furnish and install 2" fire service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22d	Furnish and install 2" fire service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
23a	Furnish and install 4" water service complete	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
23b	Furnish and install 6" water service complete	2 units	\$	\$	\$
23c	Furnish and install 8" water service complete	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
23d	Furnish and install 10" water service including complete	0.25 unit	\$	\$	\$
24a	Furnish & Install 4"/6" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	100 lf	\$	\$	\$
24b	Furnish & Install 8" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	50 lf	\$	\$	\$
24c	Furnish & Install 10" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	20 lf	\$	\$	\$
24d	Furnish & Install 12" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	50 lf	\$	\$	\$
25	Mechanical Joint Ductile Iron Fittings (Maximum Bid Price = \$5.00)	500 lbs	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

26a	6-inch gate valve with box	2 units	\$	\$	\$
26b	8-inch gate valve with box	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
26c	10-inch gate valve with box	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
26d	12-inch gate valve with box	2 units	\$	\$	\$
28	Test pit to locate lead and copper services	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
29	Fire Hydrant Assembly – 5-foot depth of bury	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
<b>TOTAL:</b>			\$	\$	\$

**Notes:**

- ◆ The total sum reported in Section F is for comparison purposes only. All prices for bid items and escalators will be considered in awarding the contract in the best interest of the Town/District. The contractor reporting the lowest total bid under Section F is not guaranteed award of the contract.
- ◆ Quantities provided are estimates only and will vary. Actual equipment and material cost will vary based on work authorized in writing by the Water District. The Water District will issue a purchase order for each specific work order.
- ◆ The qualified bidder will be required to provide the appropriate references (5 minimum) and documentation of qualifications.
- ◆ The Town Board reserves the right to award work that serves in the best interest to the Riverhead Water District. **Unbalanced bids will be rejected.**
- ◆ The Town Board / Water District reserves the right to award this contract to multiple entities based on what is in their best interest. If awarded to multiple entities, it is at the District's discretion as to which entity they elect to perform selected work orders and will act in their best interest.
- ◆ The option to extend the contract an additional year (from January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022) or two (from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023) can be exercised solely at the discretion of the Riverhead Town Board. Should the Town Board decide to renew the contract for an additional period, written authorization will be provided by the Riverhead Water District.
- ◆ The Water District reserves the right to do some of the work with its own personnel, and this contract is only for the additional work it cannot or will not handle.
- ◆ Where work is requested by the District that it is not included under the bid items provided, the District will request a separate proposal. This District is under no obligation to accept this proposal and reserves the right to perform the work themselves or secure the services of an outside contractor.
- ◆ The Water District retains the discretion to develop and separately bid other projects with an element of the type of work under this contract.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

- ◆ Emergency service is defined as work requiring a response from the contractor within three (3) hours of request by the District. The emergency service charge will be paid once per emergency service request. A minimum service charge shall not be eligible on scheduled services.
- ◆ The District will reimburse the contractor for the expense of the maintenance bond. The cost of the maintenance bond (dollar for dollar) will be reimbursed by the District upon receipt under Item 30. The maintenance bond will cover all work performed in that year and will be dated to begin coverage at the end of current contract term.
- ◆ Within ten (10) days (weekends and legal holidays excepted) after acceptance of this bid by the Town/District, the bidder shall execute the contract. The bidder shall furnish the required bonds and insurances to the water district's attorney within the same time frame.
- ◆ The bidder represents herewith that he is aware of the working conditions, has carefully reviewed the proposal and specifications, has checked and certifies the accuracy of the bid.
- ◆ The contractor shall coordinate all work with the District to minimize disturbances to District operation
- ◆ The basic service charge (Item 1A and 2A) shall be billed for each scheduled or emergency service once per project and shall include labor charges for the first two hours on-site. Scheduled service is defined as all non-emergency work and any days subsequent to the date of an emergency required to complete the work requested. Emergency Service is defined as work requiring a response from the Contractor within three (3) hours of request by District. The service charge will be paid once per project for work requiring less than two (2) man-hours of time on-site, **instead of** contractor time spent on-site. For work requiring two (2) man-hours or more, the District will pay the applicable service charge **once per project**, plus man-hours in excess of two (2) as per the hourly rates bid above. If additional days are required on-site after time will be paid based upon the appropriate hourly billing rates. Chargeable time for these additional days will be documented on-site time only, no travel or mobilization charges will apply to these additional days. On-site is defined as any property owned and operated by the Riverhead Water District. One (1) service charge shall be billed, regardless of whether contractor visits one site or multiple sites.

**G. Bidder Information and Certification:**

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Federal I.D. or SS Number: \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 004120 - PROPOSAL

**H2M**

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE  
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT  
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD2003

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT  
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK  
BID DATE: DECEMBER 3, 2020

---

Authorized Representative Signature

Title

---

Print Name

Date

IRANIAN INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES CERTIFICATION

(To be completed by the Bidder and submitted with the bid)

By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 165-a of the state finance law.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ 2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of corporation or partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Officer stating title) (Partner)

I have been advised that the Board of the Riverhead Water District requires that vendors and contractors submitting a competitive bid on a purchase or public works contract or a proposal on a purchase or public works contract that does not require competitive bidding file with the Owner at the time of bid or proposal submission a statement in the form required for contractors by the State of New York under State Finance Law § 139-I relative to compliance with requirements for employer sexual harassment preventions programs.

On behalf of myself and my firm or corporation I make the following statement.

By submission of this bid or proposal, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the labor law.

I recognize that my failure to submit this statement may result in the rejection of my bid.

If I need to qualify this statement under State Finance Law § 139-I, subparagraph (3) I hereby state the reasons why I must qualify this statement:

---

—

---

—

---

—

I have been advised that pursuant to State Finance Law § 139-I this statement and my signature below shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of my firm or corporation, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such bid or proposal and the inclusion of such statement as the act and deed of the corporation.

I, hereby affirm under the penalties of perjury that the foregoing statement is true.

---

Signature

---

Print Name



State of New York     )  
                                  ) ss.:  
County of                )

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20\_\_ before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_ to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she/they reside(s) in \_\_\_\_\_ (place of residence); that he/she/they is (are) the \_\_\_\_\_ (office held) of the \_\_\_\_\_ (name of corporation), the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she/they know(s) the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of the board of directors of said corporation, and that he/she/they signed his/her/their name(s) thereto by like authority.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

**END OF SECTION**

**TOWN OF RIVERHEAD / RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT****SUFFOLK COUNTY****NEW YORK**

The District may make such investigation as the District deems necessary to determine the responsibility of any Bidder or to determine the ability of any Bidder to perform the Work. Bidders shall furnish to the District all information and data required by the District, including complete financial data, within the time and in the form and manner required by the District. The District reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence required by the District is not submitted as required or if the evidence submitted by or the investigation of any Bidder fails to satisfy the District that the Bidder is responsible, or is able or qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract or to complete the Work as contemplated. At the discretion of the District, any bidder may be required to complete and submit the enclosed New York State Uniform Contracting Questionnaire to assist in determining the bidder's qualifications.

The following is a list showing the name of the Owner, Location, Date of Construction, General Description of Work, Amount of the Contract and Contract Period for projects of similar nature in size, construction method and construction procedure, which have been completed by the undersigned, and which have been in operation for a period of not less than one year (minimum of five such projects).

**Project No.1**

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name and Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

General Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Period: \_\_\_\_\_

**Project No.2**

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name and Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

General Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Period: \_\_\_\_\_

**Project No.3**

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name and Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

General Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Period: \_\_\_\_\_

**Project No.4**

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name and Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

General Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Period: \_\_\_\_\_

**Project No.5**

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name and Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

General Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Period: \_\_\_\_\_

The Riverhead Water District reserves the right to reject any and all bids which do not include a completed qualifications section and/or do not meet the necessary qualifications criteria, as described within this qualifications section, for construction work to be performed and completed as required by the contract documents.

**BIDDER**

FIRM NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

PREPARED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACT IN QUADRUPLICATE FOR Process Control System Maintenance and Emergency Services Contract AT TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, BY AND BETWEEN THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK, acting for and in behalf of the RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT (herein called the TOWN DISTRICT), and \_\_\_\_\_ (herein called the CONTRACTOR).

WITNESSETH, that the TOWN DISTRICT and the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants, considerations and agreements herein contained, agree as follows:

This Contract is hereby awarded to the CONTRACTOR for the work and material called for under his bid in the Proposal section of the Contract for the sum of:

\_\_\_\_\_(\$ \_\_\_\_\_ )

for the unit and/or lump sum price(s) as listed in the Proposal herein.

## 1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND DEFINITIONS

The Notice to Bidders, Information for Bidders, Proposal, Contract, together with any Addenda, shall form part of this Contract, and the provisions thereof shall be as binding upon the parties hereto as if they were herein fully set forth. The titles, headings, headlines and marginal notes contained herein are solely to facilitate reference to the various provisions of the contract documents and in no way affect, limit or cast light upon the interpretation of the provisions to which they refer. Whenever the term "contract documents" is used, it shall mean and include this Contract, any Addenda, and the Notice to Bidders, Information for Bidders, and Proposal. In case of any conflict or inconsistency the provisions of the Contract shall govern.

**WORK:** The term WORK, as used herein, refers to all of the work proposed to be accomplished at the site of the project and all such other work as is in any manner required to accomplish the completed project, and includes all plant, labor, materials, supplies, equipment and other facilities and acts necessary or proper for or incidental to the carrying out and completion of the terms of this Contract. The term WORK PERFORMED shall be construed to include material delivered to and suitably stored at the site of the project.

**EXTRA WORK:** The term EXTRA WORK, as used herein, refers to and includes all work required by the TOWN DISTRICT which with the Town's approval, involves changes in or additions to work required.

**SUBCONTRACTOR:** The term SUBCONTRACTOR, as used herein, shall mean any person, firm or corporation applying labor and material for work at the site of the project, but not including the parties to this Contract.

**NOTICE:** The term NOTICE, as used herein, shall mean and include written notice. Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served when delivered to, or at the last known business address of, the person, firm or corporation for whom intended or to his, their, or its duly authorized agents, representatives or officers, or when enclosed in a postage prepaid wrapper or envelope addressed to such person, firm, or corporation at his, their, or its last known business address and deposited in a United States Mail Box.

**DIRECTED, REQUIRED, APPROVED, ACCEPTABLE:** Whenever they refer to the work, or its performance, "directed", "required", "permitted", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", and words of like import shall imply the direction, requirement, permission, order, designation or prescription of the Engineer, and "approved", "satisfied", or "satisfactory", "in the judgment of", and words of like import, shall mean approved or acceptable to, or satisfactory to, in the judgment of the Town/District.

## 2. SCOPE OF THE WORK

The Contractor will furnish all plant, labor, material, supplies, equipment and other facilities and things necessary or proper for or incidental to, the work contemplated by this Contract as required by, and in strict accordance with, Town/District standards and/or required by and in strict accordance with, such changes as are ordered and approved pursuant to this Contract, and will perform all other obligations imposed on him by the Contract.

## 3. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR

A. **Agreed Prices:** It is understood and agreed that the Contractor will accept as payment in

full the summation of products, of the actual quantities in place upon the completion of the work, as determined by the unit prices bid, no allowance being made for anticipated profit or for reason of variations from the estimated quantities set forth in the Proposal.

- B. Extra Work and/or Changes: The TOWN DISTRICT may, at any time, by a written order, and without notice to the sureties, require the performance of such extra work or changes in the work as it may find necessary or desirable. The amount of compensation to be paid to the Contractor for any extra work, as so ordered, shall be determined as follows:

- (1) By such applicable unit prices, if any, as set forth in the contract; or
- (2) If no such unit prices are set forth, then by unit prices or by a lump sum mutually agreed upon by the TOWN DISTRICT and the Contractor; or
- (3) If no such unit prices are set forth, and if the parties cannot agree upon unit prices or a lump sum, then by actual net cost in money to the Contractor of the materials, permits, wages, or applied labor, premium for Workers' Compensation Insurance, payroll taxes required by law, rental for plant and equipment used (excluding small tools) to which total cost will be added 15 percent as full compensation for all other items of profit, costs and expenses, including administration, overhead, superintendence, insurance, insurance other than Workers' Compensation Insurance, material used in temporary structures, allowances made by the Contractor to subcontractors, additional premiums upon the Contractor and the use of small tools.

#### 4. TIME OF ESSENCE

Inasmuch as the provisions of this Contract relating to the time for performance and completion of the work are for the purpose of enabling the TOWN DISTRICT to proceed with the construction of a public improvement, in accordance with a predetermined program, such provisions are of the essence of this Contract.

#### 5. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

The Contractor agrees that he will commence work in accordance with contract periods described herein.

#### 6. TIME FOR COMPLETION

The time for completion of this Contract shall be in accordance with contract periods described herein. The TOWN DISTRICT reserves the right to order the Contractor to suspend operations when improper weather conditions make such action advisable, and to order the Contractor to resume operations when weather and ground conditions permit.

#### 7. PENALTY FOR DELAY

~~The Contractor shall be penalized for not completing the work within the agreed to time frame set in the work order. Penalty may include overhead charges, services, inspector's wages, that the TOWN DISTRICT will suffer by reason of such delay, for each and every day during which the aforesaid work~~

~~may be incomplete over and beyond the time herein stipulated for its completion, provided, however, that the TOWN DISTRICT shall have the right to extend the time for the completion of said work.~~

#### 8. EXTENSIONS OF TIME - NO WAIVER

If the Contractor shall be delayed in the completion of his work by reason of unforeseeable causes beyond his control and without his fault or negligence, including but not restricted to Acts of God or of any public enemy, acts or neglect of the TOWN DISTRICT, acts or neglect of any other Contractor, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, riots, civil commotion or freight embargoes, the period herein for completion of his work shall be extended by such time as shall be fixed by the TOWN DISTRICT.

No such extension of time shall be considered a waiver by the TOWN DISTRICT of its right to terminate the Contract for abandonment or delay by the Contractor as hereinafter provided or relieve the Contractor from full responsibility for performance of his obligations hereunder.

#### 9. CONTRACT SECURITY

At the completion of each contract year, the Contractor shall deliver to the TOWN DISTRICT a Maintenance Bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total value of work performed under this contract. This Maintenance Bond shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one (1) year after the date of the Engineer's approval of the annual final payment request and such bond, which shall be executed by the Contractor and issued by a reliable, solvent surety company authorized to do business in the State of New York shall guarantee to the TOWN DISTRICT that the Contractor shall promptly remedy any defects or faults that may occur within twelve (12) months after completion and acceptance of the work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

#### 10. INSURANCE

The Contractor shall not commence any work until he has obtained and had approved by the TOWN DISTRICT all of the insurance required under this Contract as enumerated herein:

Workers Compensation Insurance

Commercial General Liability

Contractor's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Owner's (TOWN, DISTRICT) Protective Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Automobile Liability Insurance

The Contractor shall not permit any subcontractor to commence any operation on the site until satisfactory proof of carriage of the above required insurance has been posted with, and approved by, the TOWN DISTRICT.

- A. Workers' Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain, during the life of this Contract, Workers' Compensation Insurance for all of his employees employed at the site of the project, and in any case of



any of the work being sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees, unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor.

- B. Commercial General Liability and Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this Contract such insurance as shall protect him and any subcontractor performing work covered by this Contract for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damage which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor, or by any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them, and the amounts of such insurance shall be as follows:
- (1) Comprehensive General Liability Insurance in the amount not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) each occurrence and TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.) general aggregate.
  - (2) Umbrella Liability for bodily injury and property damage in an amount not less than FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000.).
- C. Commercial General Liability and Umbrella Liability - The above policies for commercial general liability and umbrella liability insurance must be so written as to include Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance to protect the contractor against claims arising from the operations of any subcontractor.
- The above policies for Commercial General Liability insurance must name the Town of Riverhead, The Riverhead Water District, its employees, public officials, officers, agents, etc., as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis for General Liability, Automobile Liability and/or Excess Umbrella Liability. That additional insured status must be evidenced by a copy of endorsement CG 20 10 10 01, "additional insured – owners, lessee or contractors – scheduled person or organization" endorsement (see attached sample) or its equivalent and copy of endorsement CG 20 37 10 01, "additional insured – owners, lessees or contractors - completed operations" endorsement (see attached sample), or its equivalent.
- D. Blanket Waiver of Subrogation – The above policies for workers' compensation insurance as well as comprehensive general liability insurance, automobile insurance, and excess umbrella liability insurance shall include waiver of transfer of rights of recovery against the Town of Riverhead, The Riverhead Water District, et.al. Such waiver of subrogation shall be evidenced by certificate of insurance or copy of endorsement to the appropriate policy.
- E. Owner's Protective Liability Insurance – (TOWN DISTRICT, and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER) – If the Town of Riverhead, Riverhead Water District deem necessary, the Contractor shall furnish to the TOWN DISTRICT with respect to the operations he or any of his subcontractors perform, a regular Owner's Protective Liability Insurance Policy for and in behalf of the TOWN DISTRICT and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER, providing for a limit of not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) each occurrence, a total limit of TWO

MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.) general aggregate for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, two or more persons in any one accident; and regular Protective Property Damage Insurance providing for a limit of not less than ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$100,000.) for all damages. The insurance must fully cover the legal liability of the TOWN DISTRICT and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER. The coverage provided under this policy must not be affected if the TOWN DISTRICT performs work in connection with the project either for, or in cooperation with, the Contractor or as an aid thereto, whether the same be a part of the Contract or separate therefrom, by means of its own employees or agents, or if the TOWN DISTRICT directs or supervises the work to be performed by the Contractor.

- F. Commercial Automobile Liability - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract such automobile public liability insurance as shall protect him and any subcontractor performing work covered by this Contract from claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death as well as from claims for property damage which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor, or by any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them and the amounts of such insurance shall be as follows:

- (1) Automobile Public Liability Insurance in an amount not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) for bodily injuries, including wrongful death per occurrence.
- (2) Umbrella Liability for bodily injury and property damage in an amount of not less than FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000.).

FUEL SURCHARGES: The Town/District will not pay any type of fuel surcharge. Any fuel surcharges added will be deleted from any payments made to the vendor.

#### 11. PROOF OF CARRIAGE OF INSURANCE

The Contractor shall furnish the TOWN DISTRICT with certificates of each insurer insuring the Contractor or any subcontractor under this Contract, except with respect to subdivision D. of paragraph 10. In respect to this paragraph, the Contractor shall furnish the TOWN DISTRICT with the original insurance policy and a copy to the Engineer.

Both certificates, as furnished, and the insurance policy, as required, shall bear the policy numbers, the expiration date of the policy and the limit or limits of liability thereunder. Both the certificates and the policy shall be further endorsed to provide the TOWN DISTRICT and Engineer with any notice of cancellation at least thirty (30) days prior to the actual date of such cancellation.

#### 12. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR AND PENAL LAWS

The Contractor hereby expressly agrees to comply with all the provisions of the Labor Law and any and all amendments thereto, insofar as the same are applicable to this Contract. The Labor Laws, as amended, provide that no laborer, worker or mechanic in the employ of the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the work contemplated by this Contract, shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day, except in cases of extraordinary emergency caused by fire, flood, or danger to life or property; that

no such person shall be employed more than eight (8) hours in any day or more than five (5) days in any week, except in such emergency; that the wages to be paid for a legal day's work as hereinbefore defined, to laborers, workers, or mechanics upon the work called for under this Contract, or for any materials used upon or in connection therewith shall not be less than the prevailing rate for a day's work in the same trade or occupation in the locality within the State where such work is to be done and each laborer, worker, or mechanic employed by the Contractor, subcontractor, or other person about or upon the work shall be paid the wages herein provided; that employees engaged in the construction outside the limits of cities and villages are no longer exempt from the provisions of the Labor Laws which required the payment of the prevailing rate of wages and the eight (8) hour day.

Section 220A of the Labor Law, as amended by Chapter 472 of the Laws of 1932, provides that before payment is made by or on behalf of the State or any City, County, Town or Village or other civil division of the State, of any sums due on account of a contract for a public improvement, it is the duty of the Comptroller or the financial officer of the Municipal Corporation to require the Contractor and each and every subcontractor to file a certified statement in writing, in satisfactory form, certifying to the amounts then due and owing to any and all laborers for daily or weekly wages on account of labor performed upon the work of the Contract, setting forth therein the names of the persons whose wages are unpaid and the amount due each, respectively.

Section 2208 of the Labor Law, as amended, provides that any interested person who shall have previously filed a protest in writing objecting to the payment to any Contractor or subcontractor to the extent of the amount or amounts due or to become due to him for daily or weekly wages for labor performed on the public improvement for which the Contract was entered into, or if, for any other reason, it may be deemed advisable, the Comptroller of the State or other financial officer of the Municipal Corporation may deduct from the whole amount of any payment on account thereof the sum or sums admitted by any Contractor or subcontractor in such statement or statements so filed to be due and owing by, him on account of labor performed and may withhold the amount so deducted for the benefit of the laborers for daily or weekly wages, whose wages are unpaid as shown by the verified statements filed by any Contractor or subcontractor and may pay directly to any person the amount or amounts so shown to be due for such wages.

Section 220C of the Labor Law, as amended, provides the penalty for making of a false oath or verification.

Section 220D of the Labor Law provides that the advertised specifications for every Contract for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and/or repair of highways to which the State, County, Town and/or Village is a party shall contain the provision stating the minimum rate of hourly wage that can be paid, as shall be designated by the Industrial Commissioner, to the laborers employed in the performance of the Contract, either by the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or part of the work contemplated by the Contract, and the Contract shall contain a stipulation that such laborers shall be paid not less than such hourly minimum rate of wage. Any person or corporation that willfully pays after entering into such Contract less than such stipulated minimum hourly wage scale shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished for a first offense by a fine of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.) or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days, or by both fine and imprisonment for a second offense by a fine of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.) and, in addition thereto, the Contract on which the violation has occurred shall be forfeited; and no such person or corporation shall be entitled to receive any sum or nor shall any officer, agent or employee of the State pay the same or authorize its payment from the funds under his charge or control to any person or corporation for work done upon any contract, on which the Contractor has been

convicted of second offense in violation of the provisions of this Section.

The minimum wage rates are established by the Industrial Commissioner, State of New York, for this Contract. It is the contractor's responsibility to ensure wages are paid in accordance with latest revision.

All excavation shall be done in compliance with Article 36 of the General Business Law and notices given as provided by GBL Section 761.

### 13. PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES

The Contractor and each of his subcontractors shall pay each of his employees engaged in work on this project under this Contract in full (less deductions made mandatory by law) in cash and not less often than once each week.

### 14. ESTIMATES AND PAYMENTS

- A. Scheduled or Emergency Work: Upon completion of the work required under each work order, the Contractor shall submit to the District a payment request with the appropriate invoicing. In consideration of the work done and the materials furnished, the TOWN DISTRICT will pay or cause to be paid to the Contractor the amount due to him. The making of any such estimate or payment made thereon shall not be taken or construed as an acceptance by the TOWN DISTRICT of any work so estimated and paid for. All payments are subject to correction in any subsequent payment.
- B. Preventive Maintenance Assessment: Upon completion of the work required under the Preventive Maintenance Assessment, the Contractor shall submit to the District a payment request with the appropriate invoicing. In consideration of the work done and the materials furnished, the TOWN DISTRICT will pay or cause to be paid to the Contractor the amount due to him. The making of any such estimate or payment made thereon shall not be taken or construed as an acceptance by the TOWN DISTRICT of any work so estimated and paid for. All payments are subject to correction in any subsequent payment. Partial payments will be accepted.
- C. Maintenance Bond: At the end of each contract period, the contractor shall submit to the Town a one year Maintenance Bond for the full value of the work performed during the contract period. The TOWN/DISTRICT will reimburse the Contractor for said bond based on a dollar for dollar value.

### 15. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment for each work order shall be, and shall operate as a release to the TOWN DISTRICT from all claims and all liabilities to the Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this work, and for every act and neglect of the TOWN DISTRICT and other relating to, or arising out of, this work, excepting the Contractor's claims for interest upon the final payment, if these payments be improperly delayed. No payment, however, final or otherwise, shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under this Contract.

### 16. INSPECTION AND TESTS

All material and workmanship shall be subject to inspection, examination and test by the TOWN DISTRICT or their representative at any time during the construction and at any and all places where manufacturing of materials used and/or construction is carried on.

Without additional charge, the Contractor shall furnish promptly all reasonable facilities, labor and materials necessary to make tests so required safe and convenient.

If, at any time, before final acceptance of the entire work, the TOWN DISTRICT's considers necessary or advisable an examination of any portion of the work already completed, by removing or tearing out the same, the Contractor shall, upon request, furnish promptly all necessary facilities, labor and materials for such examination. If such work is found to be defective in any material respect, due to the fault of the Contractor or any subcontractor, whether or not the same shall be defective, the Contractor shall be liable for the expenses of such examination and of satisfactory reconstruction.

If, however, such approval and consent shall have been given, and such work is found to meet the requirements of this Contract, the Contractor shall be recompensed for the expense of such examination and reconstruction.

The selection of laboratories and/or agencies for the inspection and tests of supplies, materials or equipment shall be subject to the approval of the Town/District. Satisfactory documentary evidence that the material has passed the required inspection and test must be furnished the Town/District prior to the incorporation of the material in the work.

Any rejected work shall be removed from the site of the project completely at the expense of the Contractor.

#### 17. CONTRACTOR'S TITLE TO MATERIALS

No material or supplies for the work shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the seller. The Contractor warrants that he has good title to all materials and supplies used by him in the work.

#### 18. SUPERINTENDENCE BY CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall designate a contact person to whom emergency calls and work orders shall be directed. At the site of the work the Contractor shall designate a mechanic who shall have full authority to act for the Contractor.

#### 19. PROTECTION OF WORK, PERSONS AND PROPERTY

Precaution shall be exercised at all times for the proper protection of all persons, property and work. The safety provisions of applicable laws, building and construction codes shall be observed. Machinery equipment and all hazards shall be guarded or eliminated in accordance with the safety provisions of the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction, published by the Associated General Contractors of America, to the extent that such provisions are not in contravention of applicable law. The Contractor shall furnish entirely at his own expense any and all additional safety measures deemed necessary by the TOWN DISTRICT to adequately safeguard the traveling public. The Contractor shall give notice to the owners of all utilities which may serve the area and request their assistance in pre-determining the location and depth of the various pipes, conduits, manholes and other underground facilities.

The Contractor shall, at all hours of the day, safely guard and protect his own work and adjacent property from any damage and shall replace or make good any such damage, loss or injury unless such be caused directly by errors contained in the contract documents, or by the TOWN DISTRICT or its duly authorized representatives.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain such watchers, barriers, lights, flares and other signals, at his own expense, as will effectively prevent any accident in consequence of his work for which the TOWN DISTRICT might be liable. The Contractor shall be liable for all injury or damage caused by his act or neglect, or that of his employees.

#### 20. PATENT RIGHTS

As part of his obligation hereunder and without any additional compensation, the Contractor will pay for any patent fees or royalties required in respect to the work or any part thereof and will fully indemnify the TOWN DISTRICT for any loss on account of any infringement of any patent rights, unless prior to his use in the work of a particular process or a product of a particular manufacturer, he notifies the TOWN DISTRICT in writing that such process or product is an infringement of a patent.

#### 21. REPRESENTATIONS OF CONTRACTOR

The Contractor represents and warrants:

- A. That he is financially solvent and that he is experienced in and competent to perform the type of work involved under this Contract and able to furnish the plan, materials, supplies and/or equipment to be furnished for the work; and
- B. That he is familiar with all Federal, State and Municipal Laws, ordinances and regulations which may in any way affect the work of those employed hereunder, including but not limited to any special acts relating to the work; and
- C. That such work required by these contract documents as is to be done by him can be satisfactorily constructed and used for the purpose for which it is intended and that such construction will not injure any person or damage any property; and
- D. That he has carefully examined the Contract and that from his own investigation he has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work, the character, location, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, structures and utilities likely to be encountered, the character of equipment, and other facilities needed for the performance of the work, the general local conditions which may in any way affect the work or its performance.

#### 22. SURVEYS

The Contractor shall provide all layouts, measurements, lines, and grades necessary for the execution of the work, and will furnish the necessary stakes and spikes for laying out such lines and grades and the unskilled labor necessary to place same and/or assist in measuring.

#### 23. CHANGES AND ALTERATIONS

The TOWN DISTRICT reserves the right to make alterations in the location, line, grade, plans, form or dimensions of the work, or any part thereof, either before or after the commencement of the construction. If such alterations diminish the amount of work to be done, no claim for damages or anticipated profits will be warranted on the work which may be dispensed with. If such alterations increase the amount of work, such increases shall be paid for according to the quantity of work actually done and at the unit prices for such work as contained in the schedule of prices.

#### 24. CORRECTION OF WORK

All work and all materials, whether incorporated into the work or not, all processes of manufacture and all methods of construction shall be, at all times and places, subject to the inspection of the Engineer who shall be the final judge of quality, materials, processes of manufacture and methods of construction suitable for the purpose for which they are used. Should they fail to meet his approval they shall be forthwith reconstructed, made good and replaced and/or corrected as the case may be, by the Contractor at his own expense. Rejected materials shall immediately be removed from the site.

If, in the opinion of the Town/District, it is not desirable to replace any defective or damaged materials or to reconstruct or correct any portion of the work injured or not performed in accordance with the contract documents, the compensation to be paid to the Contractor hereunder shall be reduced by such amount as shall be equitable.

The Contractor expressly warrants that his work shall be free from any defects in materials or workmanship, and agrees to correct any defects, settlements, or shrinkages which may appear within one (1) year following the date of the final payment request. Neither the acceptance of the completed work nor payment therefor shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under or upon this Contract.

#### 25. WEATHER CONDITIONS

The Contractor will and will cause his subcontractors to protect carefully his and their work and materials against damage or injury from the weather. If any work or materials shall have been damaged or injured by reason of the failure on the part of the Contractor or any of his subcontractors to protect his, or their work, such work and materials shall be removed and replaced at the expense of the Contractor.

#### 26. THE TOWN DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENTS

The TOWN DISTRICT may withhold from the Contractor so much of any approved payments due him as may, in the judgment of the TOWN DISTRICT, be necessary:

- A. To assure the payment of just claims then due and unpaid of any persons supplying labor or materials for the work;
- B. To protect the TOWN DISTRICT from loss due to defective work not remedied; or
- C. To protect the TOWN DISTRICT from loss due to injury to persons or damage to the work or property of other contractors or subcontractors or others, caused by the act or neglect of the Contractor or any of his subcontractors. The TOWN DISTRICT shall have the right, as agent for the Contractor, to apply any such amount so withheld in such manner as the TOWN DISTRICT may deem proper to satisfy such claims or to secure such protection. Such application of such money shall be deemed payments for the

account of the Contractor.

27. THE TOWN DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO STOP WORK OR TERMINATE CONTRACT

If:

- A. The Contractor shall file for any form of bankruptcy relief or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- B. A receiver or liquidator shall be appointed for the Contractor for any of his property and shall not be dismissed within twenty (20) days after such appointment, or the proceedings in connection therewith shall not be stayed on appeal within the said twenty (20) days; or
- C. The Contractor shall violate any provision of this Contract; or
- D. The Contractor shall fail or refuse to regard laws, ordinances, regulations, or the instructions of the TOWN DISTRICT; or
- E. The Contractor is deemed non-responsive

then, and in any such event, the TOWN DISTRICT without prejudice to any other rights or remedy it may have, and after seven (7) days written notice to the Contractor and Contractor's Surety may terminate the employment of the Contractor and take possession of the premises and all material, tools and appliances therein, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, as the TOWN DISTRICT solely may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished.

If the unpaid balance of the compensation to be paid the Contractor hereunder shall exceed the expense of so completing the work (including compensation for additional managerial, engineering, administration, legal, testing and observation services and any damages for delay), such excess shall be paid to Contractor.

If the expense shall exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor and his sureties shall be liable to the TOWN DISTRICT for such excess.

28. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT TO STOP WORK OR TERMINATE CONTRACT

If the work shall be stopped by order of the Court or any public authority, Federal or State agency, for a period of three (3) months through no act or fault of the Contractor or any of his agents, servants, employees, materialmen, or subcontractors, the Contractor may, upon ten (10) days notice to the TOWN DISTRICT, discontinue his performance of the work and/or terminate the Contract.

Upon termination by the Contractor the TOWN DISTRICT may take possession of the work and complete the work by Contract or otherwise, as the TOWN DISTRICT solely may deem expedient.

If the Contract is terminated by the Contractor, the liability of the TOWN DISTRICT to the Contractor shall be for all work executed and for any proven loss sustained upon any materials,



equipment, tools, construction equipment, including reasonable profit and damages.

#### 29. RESPONSIBILITY OF WORK

The Contractor agrees to be responsible for the entire work embraced in this Contract until its completion and final acceptance, and that any unfaithful or imperfect work that may become damaged from any cause, either by act or commission or omission to properly guard and protect the work that may be discovered at any time before the completion and acceptance shall be removed and replaced by good and satisfactory work without any charge to the TOWN DISTRICT and that such removal and replacement will be performed immediately on the requirement of the Town/District Engineer, notwithstanding the fact that it may have been overlooked by the proper inspector, and partial payment made thereon. It is fully understood by the Contractor that the inspection of the work shall not relieve him of any obligation to do sound and reliable work as herein prescribed, and that any omission to disapprove of any work by the Engineer at or before the time of a partial payment or other estimate shall not be construed to be an acceptance of any defective work.

#### 30. USES OF PREMISES AND REMOVAL OF DEBRIS

The Contractor expressly undertakes at his own expense:

- A. To take every precaution against injury to persons or damages to property;
- B. To store his apparatus, materials, supplies and equipment in such orderly fashion at the site of the work as will not unduly interfere with the progress of his work or the work of any of his subcontractors, or other contractors;
- C. To place upon any of the completed work only such superimposed loads as are consistent with the safety of that portion of the work;
- D. To frequently clean up all refuse, rubbish, scrap materials and debris caused by the operations to the end that at all times the site of the work shall present a neat and orderly and workmanlike appearance;
- E. To remove all surplus material, temporary structures, plants of any description and debris of any and every nature resulting from his operations and to put the site in a neat and orderly condition.

#### 31. POWER OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ACT IN AN EMERGENCY

In case of an emergency which threatens loss or injury to property and/or safety to life, the Contractor will be permitted to act as he sees fit without previous instructions from the TOWN DISTRICT. He shall notify the TOWN DISTRICT thereof immediately thereafter and any compensation claimed by the Contractor due to extra work made necessary because of his acts in such emergency shall be submitted to the TOWN DISTRICT for approval and Change Order executed by the TOWN DISTRICT and the Contractor.

Where the Contractor has not taken action but has notified the Town/District of an emergency indicating injury to persons or damage to adjoining property or to the work being accomplished under this Contract, then upon authorization from the Town/District to prevent such threatened injury or damage, he

shall act as instructed by the Town/District. The amount of reimbursement claimed by the Contractor on account of any such action shall be determined in the manner provided herein for the payment of extra work and shall be incorporated into a Change Order executed by the TOWN DISTRICT and Contractor.

32. SUITS AT LAW

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the TOWN DISTRICT from and against all suits, claims, demands or actions for any injury sustained or alleged to be sustained by any party or parties in connection with the construction of the work or any part thereof, or any commission or omission of the Contractor, his employees or agents or any subcontractors and in case any such action shall be brought against the TOWN DISTRICT, the Contractor shall immediately take care of and defend the same at his own cost and expense.

33. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and, if through mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party, the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

34. SUBLETTING, SUCCESSOR AND ASSIGNS

The Contractor shall not sublet any part of the work under this Contract, nor assign any money due him hereunder without first obtaining the written consent of the TOWN DISTRICT. This Contract shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereunder and upon their respective successors and assigns, but neither party shall assign or transfer his interest herein in whole or in part without consent of the other.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
SUPERVISOR

(TOWN SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
CONTRACTOR  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

STATE OF NEW YORK     )  
                                      ) ss:  
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK    )

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, before me personally came SEAN WALTER, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the duly elected SUPERVISOR of the TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, NEW YORK, and that at a meeting of the Town Board of the Town of Riverhead, duly held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, the said Board, also acting in its capacity as the Governing Body of the Riverhead Water District, authorized the said SUPERVISOR to execute all and any contracts on behalf of the Board; that he knows the seal of said Town, and that the said Water District seal is also the seal of the Town of Riverhead; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is its corporate seal; that it was affixed thereto by order of the said Board, and that he signed his name thereto and executed the said instrument on behalf of the said Water District by like order and authority.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A CORPORATION

STATE OF NEW YORK     )  
                                      ) ss:  
COUNTY OF                )

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, before me personally came and appeared \_\_\_\_\_, to me known, who by me being duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at \_\_\_\_\_ that he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the Corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument, that he knows the seal of said corporation, that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal, that it was so affixed by order of the Directors of said Corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

---

NOTARY PUBLIC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A PARTNERSHIP

STATE OF NEW YORK     )  
                                      ) ss:  
COUNTY OF                )

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, before me personally came and appeared \_\_\_\_\_,  
to me known, and known to me to be one of the members of the firm of \_\_\_\_\_,  
described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he acknowledged to me that he executed  
the same as and for the act and deed of said form.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Riverhead Water District

Eleni Giannakopoulou, Staff Engineer  
127 West 30th Street  
New York NY 10001

Schedule Year 2020 through 2021  
Date Requested 11/05/2020  
PRC# 2020011325

Location Riverhead  
Project ID# RDWD2003  
Project Type Annual Maintenance Contracts

### PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2020 through June 2021. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov). Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

#### NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Cancelled: \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Title of Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870  
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240



# **General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts**

## **Introduction**

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

## **Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction**

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

## **Hours**

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project.

There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the ["Request for a dispensation to work overtime" form \(PW30\)](#) and ["4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule" form \(PW 30.1\)](#).

## **Wages and Supplements**

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov).

## **Payrolls and Payroll Records**

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. As per Article 6 of the Labor law, contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid



or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

### **Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties**

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

### **Withholding of Payments**

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

### **Summary of Notice Posting Requirements**

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "Public Work Project" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers' compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

## **Apprentices**

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyman's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

## **Interest and Penalties**

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

## **Debarment**

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

## **Criminal Sanctions**

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

## **Discrimination**

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b) ).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c) ).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d) ).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

### **Workers' Compensation**

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

### **Unemployment Insurance**

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Riverhead Water District

Eleni Giannakopoulou, Staff Engineer  
127 West 30th Street  
New York NY 10001

Schedule Year 2020 through 2021  
Date Requested 11/05/2020  
PRC# 2020011325

Location Riverhead  
Project ID# RDWD2003  
Project Type Annual Maintenance Contracts

### Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

### Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870  
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240



### **Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls:**

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concern regarding inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor. This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during its public work/ prevailing wage investigations.

### **Construction Industry Fair Play Act: Required Posting for Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d**

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site. Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense. The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov). <https://labor.ny.gov/formsdocs/ui/IA999.pdf>

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: [dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov](mailto:dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov) .

### **Worker Notification: (Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)**

This provision is an addition to the existing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub*\*. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov) or be made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589. \*In the event the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations  
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

## **Budget Policy & Reporting Manual**

# **B-610**

### **Public Work Enforcement Fund**

*effective date December 7, 2005*

---

#### **1. Purpose and Scope:**

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

#### **2. Background and Statutory References:**

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

#### **3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:**

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations**  
**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor  
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit  
Building 12, Room 464  
State Office Campus  
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.







Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**Attention All Employees, Contractors and Subcontractors:  
You are Covered by the Construction Industry Fair Play Act**

**The law says that you are an employee unless:**

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job, **and**
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you, **and**
- You have an independently established business.

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**It is against the law for an employer to misclassify employees as independent contractors or pay employees off the books.**

**Employee Rights:** If you are an employee, you are entitled to state and federal worker protections. These include:

- Unemployment Insurance benefits, if you are unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified,
- Workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries,
- Payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions),
- Prevailing wages on public work projects,
- The provisions of the National Labor Relations Act, and
- A safe work environment.

It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

**Independent Contractors:** If you are an independent contractor, **you must pay all taxes and Unemployment Insurance contributions required by New York State and Federal Law.**

**Penalties** for paying workers off the books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty**
  - First offense: Up to \$2,500 per employee
  - Subsequent offense(s): Up to \$5,000 per employee
- **Criminal Penalty**
  - First offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing public work for up to one year.
  - Subsequent offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail or up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing public work for up to 5 years.

**If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at (866) 435-1499 or send an email to [dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov](mailto:dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov). All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously. You can remain anonymous.**

**Employer Name:**

IA 999 (09/16)



# Attention Employees

## THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of  
the Labor Laws  
of 2007:

**These wages are set by law and must be posted  
at the work site. They can also be found at:**  
[www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov)

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits,  
please call our nearest office.\*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

\* For New York City government agency construction projects, please  
contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or  
[www.comptroller.nyc.gov](http://www.comptroller.nyc.gov) – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Location: \_\_\_\_\_



## Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Article 8 §220-h requires that when the advertised specifications, for every contract for public work, is \$250,000.00 or more the contract must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training "prior to the performing any work on the project."

### The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record or other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

\*\*A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

## WICKS

Public work projects are subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work, when the total project's threshold is \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and, Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.

For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or the use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.

Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.

The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.

Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.

Contractors must pay subcontractors within a 7 days period.

(07.19)

## Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

### Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

#### Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

#### Payrolls and Payroll Records

Contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury.

#### Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

#### Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

#### Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. Although in most cases the payment or provision of supplements is straight time for all hours worked, some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements, or a portion of the supplements, to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Supplements may also be required to be paid or provided on paid holidays, regardless of whether the day is worked. The Overtime Codes and Notes listed on the particular wage classification will indicate these conditions as required.

#### Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website ([www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov)) for current wage rate information.

#### Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3
Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor  
Bureau of Public Work  
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12  
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870



## Suffolk County General Construction

### Asbestos Worker

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Asbestos Worker

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Asbestos Worker \$ 44.00  
Removal & Abatement Only\*

NOTE: \*On Mechanical Systems that are NOT to be SCRAPPED.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Asbestos Worker \$ 8.70  
Removal & Abatement Only

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, \*E, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

Hours worked on Saturdays are paid at time and one half only if forty hours have been worked during the week.

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Apprentice Removal & Abatement Only:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
78%	80%	83%	89%

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT

Per Hour:

Apprentice  
Removal & Abatement \$ 8.70

4-12a - Removal Only

### Boilermaker

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Boilermaker

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 01/01/2021

Boilermaker	\$ 61.24	\$63.38
Repairs & Renovations	61.24	63.38

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 01/01/2021

Boilermaker	32% of hourly	32% of hourly
Repair \$ Renovations	Wage Paid	Wage Paid
	+ \$ 25.35	+ TBA

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay.

Repairs & Renovation Includes replacement of parts and repairs & renovation of existing unit.

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

Repairs & Renovation see (B,E,Q)

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (8, 16, 23, 24) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: \*Employee must work in pay week to receive Holiday Pay.

\*\*Employee gets 4 times the hourly wage rate for working Labor Day.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1/2) Year Terms at the following percentage of Boilermaker's Wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

Apprentice(s)	07/01/2020 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below	01/01/2021 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below
1st Term	\$ 19.38	\$ TBA
2nd Term	20.24	TBA
3rd Term	21.08	TBA
4th Term	21.94	TBA
5th Term	22.79	TBA
6th Term	23.65	TBA
7th Term	24.48	TBA

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s)

4-5

### Carpenter

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Piledriver	\$ 55.93
Dockbuilder	\$ 55.93

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker	\$ 52.44
---------------	----------

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

(1)year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$22.37	\$27.97	\$36.35	\$44.74

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All Terms:	\$ 34.34
------------	----------

8-1556 Db

### Carpenter

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Carpet/Resilient

Floor Coverer \$ 54.00

INCLUDES HANDLING & INSTALLATION OF ARTIFICIAL TURF AND SIMILAR TURF INDOORS/OUTDOORS.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour: \$ 46.99

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour - (1) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$24.20	\$27.20	\$31.45	\$39.33

Supplemental benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$16.06	\$17.56	\$21.16	\$23.16

8-2287

**Carpenter**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Marine Construction:

Marine Diver \$ 70.80

Marine Tender 50.34

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 52.34

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms.

1st year	\$ 22.37
2nd year	27.97
3rd year	36.35
4th year	44.74

Supplemental Benefits  
Per Hour:

All terms \$ 34.34

8-1456MC

**Carpenter**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Building

Millwright \$ 55.70

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Millwright \$ 54.16

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (18,19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime See (5,6,8,11,13,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$29.99	\$35.44	\$40.89	\$51.79

Supplemental benefits per hour:

One (1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$34.79	\$38.49	\$42.84	\$49.60

8-740.1

**Carpenter**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT 8**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

07/01/2020

Timberman \$ 51.05

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

07/01/2020

\$ 51.79

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One ( 1 ) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.42	\$25.53	\$33.18	\$40.84

Supplemental benefits per hour:

All terms \$ 34.07

8-1556 Tm

### Carpenter

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter

**DISTRICT** 8

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Westchester

#### PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: South of but including the following, Waterloo Mills, Slate Hill, New Hampton, Goshen, Blooming Grove, Mountainville, east to the Hudson River.

Putnam: South of but including the following, Cold Spring, Tompkins Corner, Mahopac, Croton Falls, east to Connecticut border.

Suffolk: West of Port Jefferson and Patchogue Road to Route 112 to the Atlantic Ocean.

#### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2020 10/18/2020

Core Drilling:

Driller \$ 41.19 \$ 41.74

Driller Helper 32.62 32.92

Note: Hazardous Waste Pay Differential:

For Level C, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level B, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level A, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

Note: When required to work on water: an additional \$ 0.50 per hour.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Driller and Helper \$ 27.95

#### OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (B,E,K\*,P,R\*\*) on OVERTIME PAGE.

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime: \* See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

\*\* See (8,10,11,13) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

8-1536-CoreDriller

### Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Carpenter  
(Building) \$ 49.89

Carpenter  
(Heavy Highway) \$ 49.89

"NOTE" ADD 15% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED Off-Shift Work.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Both Carpenter  
Categories \$ 33.10

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following:

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$ 23.85	\$ 28.00	\$ 30.08	\$ 32.16	\$ 36.32

Supplemental Benefits

Per Hour:

All Terms: \$ 18.45

4-Reg.Council Nass/Suff

## Electrician

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	09/26/2020
Electrician		
Electrical Maintenance	\$ 44.12	\$ 44.54
Traffic Signal	\$ 45.05	\$ 45.50

## "PLEASE NOTE"

Applicable to "EXISTING ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS" including, but not limited to TRAFFIC SIGNALS & STREET LIGHTING. Not used for addons.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$18.60	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$19.50
-------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, K, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Term(s) at the following Percentage  
of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits:

	07/01/2020	09/26/2020
1st	3% + \$3.65	3% + \$3.65
2nd	8% + \$4.19	8% + \$4.19
3rd	9% + \$5.20	9% + \$5.20
4th	10% + \$ 6.96	10% + \$ 6.96
5th	11% + \$10.91	11% + \$10.91
6th	12% + \$14.01	12% + \$14.01

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

4-25m

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	3/28/2021
Tree Trimmer/Remover		
Line Clearance Specialist	\$ 35.75	\$ 36.82
Groundman*	\$21.45	\$ 22.09

These rates apply to all tree trimming/removal contracts including but not limited to "Electrical Line Clearance"/"Long Island Railroad Right of Ways".

For Building Construction or Road/Highway Construction Contracts, Heavy & Highway Laborer and Operating Engineer classifications Apply.

\* Note: Groundman Classification not to exceed 20% of the company(s) workforce on Project. Please contact local office for clarification.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	3/28/2021
Tree Trimmer	20.50% of Hourly	20.50% of Hourly
Line Clearance Specialist	Wage Paid +	Wage Paid +
and Groundman	\$11.07	\$11.57

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) paid

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, P, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-1049/Tree

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	04/25/2021
Electrician/Wireman	\$ 54.00	\$ 55.00
HVAC Controls	54.00	55.00
Fire Alarms	54.00	55.00

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	04/25/2021
Electrician/Wireman	16% of Hourly	16% of Hourly

(all categories)	Wage Paid + \$ 29.16	Wage Paid + \$ 30.86
------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium[s]

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
35%	35%	40%	45%	60%	75%
Starting 4/25/2021:					
35%	35%	37.5%	40%	60%	75%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

	07/01/2020	04/25/2021
1st	3% + \$5.15	3% + \$5.15
2nd	8% + \$6.32	8% + \$6.32
3rd	9% + \$7.45	9% + \$7.45
4th	10% + \$8.74	10% + \$8.74
5th	13% + \$10.97	13% + \$10.97
6th	14% + \$17.23	14% + \$17.23

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s).

4-25

### Electrician 11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT** 4

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

#### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020  
Electrician  
Pump & Tank \$ 42.65

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician  
Pump & Tank 16% of \*Wage  
paid + \$22.35

\*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1 Year Terms at the Following:

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$15.90	\$16.90	\$17.90	\$18.90	\$25.59	\$29.86

#### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:



1st	13% of *Wage paid + \$5.40
2nd	16% of *Wage paid + \$5.90
3rd	16% of *Wage paid + \$6.15
4th	16% of *Wage paid + \$6.50
5th	16% of *Wage paid + \$18.22
6th	16% of *Wage paid + \$19.16

\*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

4-25 Pump & Tank

<b>Electrician</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
--------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020
Telephone and Intergrated Tele-Data System Electrician	\$ 38.18

This rate classification applies to ALL Voice, Data & Video work.: Excluding Fire Alarm Systems and Energy Managment Systems (HVAC Controls), in those cases the regular Electrician rate applies. To ensure proper use of this rate please call Nassau Offices at (516)228-3912 or Suffolk Offices at (631)687-4882.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Tele-Data Electrician	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$19.85
--------------------------	---

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25tela

<b>Electrician Lineman</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
----------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Electrician Lineman

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Queens, Suffolk

**WAGES**

For Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

Per Hour:	07/01/2020
-----------	------------

Lineman/Splicer	\$ 57.41
Material Man	49.95
Heavy Equip. Operator	45.93
Groundman	34.45
Flagman	25.83

For Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour:	07/01/2020
Journeyman U.G.Mech.	\$ 50.10

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

07/01/2020

All Classifications

32% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$ 13.09

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour:

07/01/2020

Journeyman U.G.Mech.

28% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$14.60

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

OVERTIME for Natural Gas Mechanic:(B,G,P)

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Same as Above for Natural Gas Mechanic.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman's Wage.

(Lineman Only)

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT:

07/01/2020

All Terms

31% of Hourly  
Wage Paid +  
\$13.09

4-1049 Line/Gas

## Elevator Constructor

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Elevator Constructor

**DISTRICT** 4

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

### PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Entire County except for the Township of Stony Point

Westchester: Entire County except for the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

### WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2019	03/17/2021
------------	------------

Elevator Constructor

\$ 69.56	\$ 72.29
----------	----------

Modernization &  
Service/Repair

\$ 54.56	\$ 56.77
----------	----------

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Elevator Constructor

\$ 41.92	\$ 42.92
----------	----------

Modernization &  
Service/Repairs

\$ 40.86	\$ 41.82
----------	----------

### OVERTIME PAY

Constructor See ( D, M, T ) on OVERTIME PAGE.

Modern/Service See ( B, F, S ) on OVERTIME PAGE.

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES PER HOUR:

\*Note:1st Term is based on Average wage of Constructor & Modernization.  
Terms 2 thru 4 Based on Journeymans wage of classification Working in.

1 YEAR TERMS:

1st Term*	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term
50%	55%	65%	75%

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Elevator Constructor

1st Term	\$ 33.38	\$ 34.05
2nd Term	34.20	34.91
3rd Term	35.55	36.30
4th Term	36.89	37.70

Modernization &  
Service/Repair

1st Term	\$ 33.33	\$ 34.00
2nd Term	33.82	34.50
3rd Term	35.09	35.83
4th Term	36.36	37.15

4-1

**Glazier**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Glazier

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

### WAGES

Per hour:	7/01/2020	5/31/2021 Additional
Glazier	\$ 57.55	\$ 2.00
*Scaffolding	58.55	
Glass Tinting & Window Film	29.17	
**Repair & Maintenance	29.17	

\*Scaffolding includes swing scaffold, mechanical equipment, scissor jacks, man lifts, booms & buckets 24' or more, but not pipe scaffolding.

\*\*Repair & Maintenance- All repair & maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is under \$148,837. All Glass tinting, window film, regardless of material or intended use, and all affixing of decals to windows or glass.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	7/01/2020
Journeyworker	\$ 34.59
Glass tinting & Window Film	20.29
Repair & Maintenance	20.29

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B,H,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

For 'Repair & Maintenance' and 'Glass Tinting & Window Film' see (B, B2, I, S) on overtime page.

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

For 'Repair & Maintenance' and 'Glass Tinting & Window Film' Only

Paid: See(5, 6, 16, 25)  
Overtime: See(5, 6, 16, 25)

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

7/01/2020

1st term	\$ 20.14
2nd term	28.21
3rd term	34.10
4th term	45.80

Supplemental Benefits:

(Per hour)

1st term	\$ 16.16
2nd term	22.76
3rd term	25.16
4th term	29.73

8-1087 (DC9 NYC)

## Insulator - Heat & Frost

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Insulator - Heat & Frost

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Insulators	
Heat & Frost	\$ 69.01

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Insulators	\$ 34.16
Heat & Frost	

## OVERTIME PAY

See (\*C, \*\*O, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* 8th Hour paid at time and one half

\*\* Triple time for Labor Day (If worked)

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

1 year terms Per Hour:

Hired prior to 8/21/2017

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
7/1/2020	\$27.14	\$33.93	\$41.40	\$51.76

Hired after 8/21/2017

7/1/2020	\$24.16	\$31.06	\$37.95	\$44.85
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Supplemental Benefits:

Hired prior to 8/21/2017

7/1/2020	\$13.62	\$17.03	\$20.54	\$25.62
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Hired after 8/21/2017

7/1/2020	\$11.96	\$15.37	\$18.79	\$22.24
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

4-12

## Ironworker

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker

**DISTRICT** 9

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

## WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	01/01/2021 Additional
Ironworker Rigger	\$ 67.13	\$ 1.36
Ironworker Stone Derrickman	\$ 67.13	

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	\$ 40.94
-----------	----------

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, D1, \*E, Q, \*\*V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to eight (8) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

\*\* Benefits same premium as wages on Holidays only

## HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (18) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 8, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

\*Work stops at schedule lunch break with full day's pay.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

1/2 year terms at the following hourly wage rate:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
07/01/2020	\$33.12	\$47.19	\$52.50	\$57.82

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour:	\$20.93	\$31.23	\$31.23	\$31.23
-----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

9-197D/R

## Ironworker

11/01/2020

## JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

## WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	01/01/2021 Additional
Ornamental	\$ 45.65	\$ 1.25
Chain Link Fence	45.65	
Guide Rail	45.65	

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	
Journeyworker:	\$ 58.05

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B1, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Apprentices hired before 8/31/2018:

(1/2) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

5th Term	80%
----------	-----

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

5th Term	52.38
----------	-------

Apprentices Hired after 9/1/18:

1 year terms

1st Term	\$ 21.13
2nd Term	24.77
3rd Term	36.32
4th Term	TBD

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st Term	\$ 17.61
2nd Term	18.86
3rd Term	52.58
4th Term	TBD

4-580-Or

---

**Ironworker****11/01/2020**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

PER HOUR:

07/01/2020

01/01/2021

Ironworker:

Structural

\$ 52.70

Additional

\$1.75/Hr.

Bridges

Machinery

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

PER HOUR:

Journeyman

\$ 81.35

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid:

See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime:

See (5, 6, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

WAGES PER HOUR:

6 month terms at the following rate:

1st	\$27.45
2nd	\$28.05
3rd - 6th	\$28.66

Supplemental Benefits

PER HOUR:

All Terms

\$56.15

4-40/361-Str

---

**Ironworker****11/01/2020**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Ironworker**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Rockland: Southern section - south of Convent Road and east of Blue Hills Road.

**WAGES**

Per hour:

07/01/2020

Reinforcing &amp;

Metal Lathing

\$ 56.25

"Base" Wage

\$ 54.70

plus \$ 1.55

"Base" Wage is used to calculate overtime hours only.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Reinforcing &amp;

Metal Lathing

\$ 38.30

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, \*X) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Only \$22.00 per Hour for non worked hours

Supplemental Benefit Premiums for Overtime Hours worked:

Time & One Half	\$ 45.08
Double Time	\$ 51.33

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

Wages Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 22.55	\$ 28.38	\$ 34.68	\$ 37.18

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 18.17	\$ 21.34	\$ 22.00	\$ 20.50

4-46Reinf

### Laborer - Building

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Laborer - Building

**DISTRICT** 4

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Building Laborer \$ 40.80

Asbestos Abatement Workers 38.05  
(Re-Roofing Removal see Roofer)

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Building Laborer	\$ 30.40
Asbestos Abatement Worker	17.75

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

See also(H)for Fire Watch on OVERTIME PAGE

Asbestos Worker See (B, H)

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Asbestos Worker see (5,6,8 & 28)

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Regular Hours Work Terms

Term #1	1 hr to 1000hrs
Term #2	1001hrs to 2000hrs
Term #3	2001hrs to 3000hrs
Term #4	3001hrs to 4000hrs

Wages per hour:

1st Term	\$ 17.75
2nd Term	21.75
3rd Term	26.80
4th Term	31.40

Benefits per hour

1st Term	\$ 20.75
2nd Term	22.69

3rd Term	22.69
4th Term	22.69

4-66

**Laborer - Heavy&Highway**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Laborer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Laborer (Heavy/Highway):

GROUP # 1: Asphalt Rakers, Concrete Curb Formsetters.

GROUP # 2: Asphalt Shovelers, Roller Boys and Tampers.

GROUP # 3: Basic Laborer, Power Tool(Jackhammer), Landscape Construction, Traffic Control Personnel(flaggers)

**WAGES PER HOUR:**

	07/01/2020	06/01/2021
GROUP # 1		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 54.66	Additional
"Base Wage"	47.06	\$ 3.50
GROUP # 2		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 53.25	Additional
"Base Wage"	45.65	\$ 3.44
GROUP # 3		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 48.95	Additional
"Base Wage"	41.35	\$ 3.27

NOTE: "Base Wage" for Premium/Overtime calculation Only. \$7.60 is difference between "Base" and "Total".

Additional 30% to "Base Wage" for all hours worked on New York State D.O.T. and/or other Government Mandated Off-Shift Work.

Hazardous Material Work add an Additional 10% of base wage.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ALL GROUPS \$ 32.45

After Forty (40)paid hours in a work week

OVERTIME PAY \$ 20.30

**OVERTIME PAY**

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, F) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTES: Premium/Overtime Pay to be calculated on "Base Wage" ONLY

Example Group# 3: \$41.35 X Time and One Half = \$62.02 + \$7.60 = \$69.62

**HOLIDAY**

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1000 hour(s) Terms at the following Percentage of the "Base Wage" except

4th Term calculate at Total Wage Paid.

1st 0-1000/Hrs.	60%
2nd 1001-2000/Hrs.	70%
3rd 2001-3000/Hrs.	80%
4th 3001-4000/Hrs.	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All APPRENTICES	\$ 32.45
After Forty(40) paid hours in a work Week	\$ 20.30

4-1298



<b>Mason</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
--------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Brick/Blocklayer \$ 62.29

Base Wage for OT Calculation \$ 52.56

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Brick/Block Layer \$ 28.55

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: OT Calculated on Base Wage plus \$ 9.73/hr.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

(800 hour) Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers "Base Wage" plus \$ 5.83/hr.:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices \$ 19.70

4-1Brk

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2020 12/07/2020

Tile Setters \$ 60.09 Additional \$0.88

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

\$ 24.81\*  
+ \$9.72

\* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

Work beyond 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage per hour:

Tile Setters:

(750 hour) term at the following wage rate:

Term:									
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1-	751-	1501-	2251-	3001-	3751-	4501-	5251-	6001-	6501-
750	1500	2250	3000	3750	4500	5250	6000	6750	7000

07/01/2020	\$20.35	\$25.11	\$32.09	\$36.83	\$40.25	\$43.50	\$46.95	\$51.69	\$54.34	\$58.19
------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$12.55* +\$0.66	\$12.55* +\$0.70	\$15.06* +\$0.80	\$15.06* +\$0.85	\$16.06* +\$1.23	\$17.56* +\$1.27	\$18.56* +\$1.62	\$18.56* +\$1.67	\$16.56* +\$5.82	\$21.81* +\$6.31

\* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

9-7/52A

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Building:

	07/01/2020	01/01/2021 Additional \$0.95
Wages per hour:		
Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic	\$57.42	
Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher	\$55.82	

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic	\$ 25.61* + \$11.47
Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher	\$ 25.61* + \$11.45

\*This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (A, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Deduct \$6.60 from hourly wages before calculating overtime.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Easter Sunday is an observed holiday. Holidays falling on a Saturday will be observed on that Saturday. Holidays falling on a Sunday will be celebrated on the Monday.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

(750 Hour) terms at the following wage rate.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
07/01/2020	\$25.40	\$27.94	\$30.49	\$33.03	\$35.57	\$38.11	\$43.20	\$48.28

Supplemental benefits per hour:

07/01/2020	\$ 12.81* +\$9.04	\$ 14.09* +\$9.94	\$ 15.37* +\$10.84	\$ 16.65* +\$11.75	\$ 17.93* +\$12.65	\$ 19.21* +\$13.55	\$ 21.77* +\$15.36	\$ 24.33* +\$17.16
------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Apprentices hired after 07/01/2017:

Wages Per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
0-	1501-	3001-	3751-	4501-	5251-

	1500	3000	3750	4500	5250	6000
07/01/2020	\$22.20	\$22.88	\$30.49	\$35.57	\$40.65	\$45.73

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
07/01/2020	\$4.55*	\$11.52*	\$15.37*	\$17.93*	\$20.49*	\$23.05*
	+\$6.32	+\$8.13	+\$10.84	+\$12.65	+\$14.46	+\$16.22

\*This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

9-7/3

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour: 07/01/2020 01/01/2021

Building-Marble Restoration: Additional  
\$1.10

Marble, Stone & \$ 44.66  
Terrazzo Polisher, etc

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Journeyworker:

Building-Marble Restoration:

Marble, Stone & \$ 28.41  
Polisher

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*ON SATURDAYS, 8TH HOUR AND SUCCESSIVE HOURS PAID AT DOUBLE HOURLY RATE.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1ST TERM APPRENTICE GETS PAID FOR ALL OBSERVED HOLIDAYS.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

WAGES per hour:

900 hour term at the following wage:

	1st 1- 900	2nd 901- 1800	3rd 1801- 2700	4th 2701
07/01/2020	\$31.19	\$35.68	\$40.16	\$44.66

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

07/01/2020	\$ 25.78	\$ 26.66	\$ 27.54	\$ 28.41
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

9-7/24-MP

<b>Mason - Building</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
-------------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

**WAGES**

Wages: 07/01/2020 01/14/2021

Additional

Marble Cutters & Setters \$ 60.35 \$0.95

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 37.24

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wage Per Hour:

750 hour terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1-750	751-1500	1501-2250	2251-3000	3001-3750	3751-4500	4501-5250	5251-6000	6001-6751	6751-7500
07/01/2020									
\$24.15	\$27.15	\$30.16	\$33.19	\$36.20	\$39.20	\$42.15	\$45.26	\$51.28	\$57.34

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$20.14	\$21.58	\$23.02	\$24.42	\$25.85	\$27.29	\$28.72	\$30.12	\$32.98	\$35.81

9-7/4

**Mason - Building**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2020	12/07/2020
Tile Finisher	\$ 46.21	Additional \$0.73

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

\$ 21.56\*  
+ \$9.65

\*This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE

Work beyond 10 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-7/88A-tf

**Mason - Building**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**WAGES**

Per hour:	07/01/2020	01/01/2021
Marble, Stone, etc. Maintenance Finishers:	\$ 25.53	Additional \$0.68

Note 1: An additional \$2.00 per hour  
for time spent grinding floor using

"60 grit" and below.

Note 2: Flaming equipment operator  
shall be paid an additional \$25.00 per day.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Marble, Stone, etc  
Maintenance Finishers: \$ 13.85

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, \*E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*Double hourly rate after 8 hours on Saturday

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1st term apprentice gets paid for all observed holidays.

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:

07/01/2020

0-750	\$17.87
751-1500	\$18.89
1501-2250	\$19.92
2251-3000	\$20.93
3001-3750	\$22.47
3751-4500	\$24.51
4501+	\$25.53

Supplemental Benefits:

Per hour:

0-750	\$ 13.73
751-1500	\$ 13.75
1501-2250	\$ 13.76
2251-3000	\$ 13.78
3001-3750	\$ 13.80
3751-4500	\$ 13.83
4501+	\$ 13.85

9-7/24M-MF

### Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 9

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

### WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2020 01/14/2021

Marble-Finisher	\$ 47.92	Additional \$0.61
-----------------	----------	----------------------

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker:  
per hour

Marble- Finisher \$ 34.99

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

\* Work beyond 8 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the rate.

\*\* When an observed holiday falls on a Sunday, it will be observed the next day.

9-7/20-MF

### Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

## WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020  
Cement Mason \$ 51.97

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Cement Mason \$ 33.71  
Overtime Rate\* \$ 54.42

## OVERTIME PAY

See (\*B1, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* Applies to 9th and 10th hours and up to the 10th hour on Saturday

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

( 1 ) year terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage.

1st Term 50%  
2nd Term 60%  
3rd Term 70%

Supplement Benefits per hour paid:

1st Term \$ 16.86 OT Rate \$ 27.22  
2nd Term \$ 20.23 OT Rate \$ 32.66  
3rd Term \$ 23.60 OT Rate \$ 38.10

4-780

## Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

## WAGES

NOTE: Shall include but not limited to Precast concrete slabs (London Walks)Marble and Granite pavers 2'x 2' or larger.

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Stone Setter \$ 64.42  
Stone Tender \$ 44.89

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Stone Setter \$ 33.30  
Stone Tender \$ 19.40

## OVERTIME PAY

See (\*C, \*\*E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* On weekdays the eighth (8th) and ninth (9th) hours are time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

\*\* The first nine (9) hours on Saturday is paid at time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (\*18) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 10) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Paid: \*Must work first 1/2.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Per Hour:

Stone Setter(800 hour) terms at the following Percentage of Stone Setters wage rate per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%

Supplemental Benefits:

All Apprentices \$ 20.44

4-1Stn

**Mason - Heavy&Highway**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Mason - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Pointer, Caulkers & Cleaners \$ 53.67

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Pointer, Cleaners & Caulkers \$ 27.14

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E2, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 26.36	\$ 29.42	\$ 34.80	\$ 41.93

Apprentices Supplemental Benefits:

(per hour paid) \$ 14.30 \$ 18.24 \$ 20.99 \$ 21.99

4-1PCC

**Operating Engineer - Building**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Building

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

BUILDING CATEGORIES:

CLASS " AA "CRANES:

ABI Machine (150,000lbs and over or 149,999lbs and under when driving steel sheet piles),Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane & Pile Driver, Vertical Drill Rig (115,000lbs and over and 114,999lbs and under).

CLASS "A":

ABI Machine (149,999 and under used for augering and drilling), Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler(360 swing), Barrier Machine, CAP (ice machine), Cherrypicker CAP (over 70 tons), CMI or Maxim Spreader, Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, GradAll, Grader, Hydraulic Cherrypicker/Crane (2seats), Hoist (3drum or multi platform), Laser Screed, Loading Machine (Bucket/CAP 10yds or more), Milling Machine (Large), Pipeline Welder, Plant Engineer, Power Winch (stone setting/structural steel), Powerhouse, Scoop Carry-All Scraper (in tandem), Sideboom Tractor (includes tank work), Track Alignment Machine, Stone Spreader (self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Zamboni.

CLASS "B":

Backhoe (other than 360), Belt Screte, Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker(under 70 Tons), Conveyor-Multi, Curb Machine (asphalt or concrete), Dinky Locomotive, Drill Rig (dowels)Fork Lift, Hoist (2 Drum), Loading Machine & Front End Loader, Mechanical Compactors (machine drawn), Mulch Machine(Machine Fed), Post Hole/Auger, Power Wincher (Not Included in Class "A"), Asphalt Roller, Hydraulic Pump with Boring Machine, Scoop, Carryall/Scaper, Skid Loader/Skid Steer/Bobcat, Trenching Machine, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection/Safety Boat.

**CLASS "C":**

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Milling Machine (small), Oiler Truck Crane (pile work), Power Broom, Vactor Truck, VacAll.

**CLASS "D":**

Boiler (thermoplastic), Concrete Breaker, Conveyer, Curing Machine, Fork Lift or Walk Behind (power operated), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Compactors (mechanical or hand operated), Maintenance Engineer (small equipment/well point/welding & burning), Mechanic (field man), Micro-Trap with Compressor, Oiler (Truck Crane Boom 100ft or more) Power Winch Truck Mounted (Stone Setter/Struct.Steel), Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pump (double action diaphragm), Pump (4 inch or over), Pump (hydraulic/submersible) Jet Pump, Pulvi-Mixer, Ridge Cutter, Shot Blaster.

**CLASS "E":**

Batching Plant, Compressor (structural steel/2 or more battery), Generator (small), Grinder, Ground Heater, Power Grinder, Mixer with Skip, Mulching Machine (hand fed), Oiler, Pipeline Welder Helper, Power Washer, Pumps (up to 3 inch/single action 1 to 3 inches), Pump (gypsum), Root Cutter, Stump Chipper, Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel), Trenching Machine (hand), Welding Machine (pile work/structural steel), Deckhand on Work/Inspection/Safety Boat.

	07/01/2020	6/01/2021 Additional
Class "AA"	\$ 81.82	\$ 3.50
Cranes: Boom length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00		
" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "		
" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "		
" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "		
Class "A"	68.17	3.10
Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "B"	64.71	2.99
Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "C"	62.41	2.93
Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	47.44	2.50
Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	45.39	2.44

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

All Classes	\$ 38.20
Overtime Rate	32.60

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"NOTE" Employee must be Employed day before  
and day after Holiday to receive Holiday Pay.

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

1st Term	\$ 28.00	\$1.13
2nd Term	29.00	1.15
3rd Term	30.00	1.17

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices	\$ 15.64
-----------------	----------



Overtime Rate 5.60

4-138

**Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 08/01/2020

Well Driller \$ 38.40 \$ 39.30

Well Driller  
Helper 33.42 34.17

Hazardous Waste Differential  
Added to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00	\$3.00
Level B	2.00	2.00
Level C	1.00	1.00

Monitoring Well Work  
Add to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00	\$3.00
Level B	2.00	2.00

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 08/01/2020

Well Driller & Helper	10% of straight time rate plus \$ 12.50	10% of straight time rate plus \$ 12.50
--------------------------	--	--

Additional \$ 4.00 for Premium Time Hours Worked

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B2, P, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Apprentices at 12 Month Terms

Wages Per Hour: 07/01/2020 08/01/2020

1st Term \$ 21.94 \$ 28.00

2nd Term 22.80 29.00

3rd Term 23.48 30.00

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENIFITS**

Per Hour:

1st Term	10% of Wage + \$ 12.50
2nd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 12.50
3rd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 12.50

Additional \$4.00/Hr. on all Overtime Hours.

4-138well

**Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

HEAVY and HIGHWAY CATEGORIES:

**CLASS "AA" CRANES:**

ABI Machine (150,000lbs and over), ABI Machine (149,000lbs and under driving steel sheets), Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane, Pile Driver.

**CLASS "A":**

ABI Machine (149,000lbs and under for Augering or Drilling), Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler (360 Swing & over 150,000lbs), Backhoe Crawler (360 Swing & under 149,000lbs), Barrier Machine, Cherrypicker Cap (over 70 tons), CMI or Maxim Spreader, Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, Grader, Gradall, Hoist (3 drum or multi-platform), Hydraulic Cherrypicker/crane (2 seats), Loading Machine (bucket 10 yds. or more), Laser Screed, Milling Machine (Large), Pipeline Welder, Plant Engineer. Power Winch-Stone Setting/Structural Steel or Truck Mounted, Powerhouse, Scoop-Carryall-Scaper in Tandem, Side Boom Tractor, Side Boom Tractor (Tank Work), Stone Spreader(self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Tank Work, Track Alignment Machine.

**CLASS "B":**

Backhoe (other than 360), Belt Screte, Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker (under 70 tons), Conveter-Multi, Curb Machine Asphalt/Concrete, Dinky Locomotive, Drill Rig for Dowels, Field Mechanic, Fork Lift, Hoist (2 Drum), Loading Machine, Loading Machine (Front End), Mechanical Compactors (Machine Drawn), Mulching Machine (Machine Fed), Post Hole/Auger, Power Winch (other than structural steel), Pump Hydraulic (with boring machine), Asphalt Roller, Scoop (carry-all, scraper), Skid Loader/Steer, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection & Safety Boat.

**CLASS "C":**

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader Machines, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Oiler Truck Crane(Pile work), Power Broom, Small Milling Machine, Vactor Truck/VacAll Truck.

**CLASS "D":**

Boiler (Thermoplastic), Concrete Breaker, Conveyor, Curing Machine, Fireman, Fork lift (walk behind), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Maintenance Engineer (small equipment/Well Point/Welding & Burning), Compactors (hand operated), Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pulvi Mixer, Pumps (double action/4 inch and over/Hydraulic/Submersible & Jet), Ridge Cutter, Robotic Unit Operator(Trenchless Pipe Rehab-Cleaning & Television of Sewers/CCTV Inspection), Shotblaster.

**CLASS "E":**

Batching Plant (On Job Site), Compressor (structural steel/2 or more in battery), Generator(small), Grinder, Ground Heater(boilers), Power Grinder, Mixer (with skip), Mulching Machine (hand feed), Oiler, Pipeline Welder Helper, Power Washer, Pump(up to 3 inches/Gypsum/Single action 1 to 3 inches), Root Cutter, Stump Grinder, Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel), Trenching Machine (hand), Welding Machine (Pile Work/Structural Steel), Deckhand (on Work/Inspection/Safety Boat).

	07/01/2020	6/01/2021 Additional
Class "AA"	\$ 81.07	\$ 3.48
Cranes: Boom Length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00 per hour		
" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "		
" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "		
" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "		
Class "A"	71.86*	3.22
*Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "B"	67.20*	3.07
*Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "C"	64.83*	3.01
*Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	49.48*	2.56
*Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	47.40	2.50

"NOTE": ADD 30% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off-shift work.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ALL CLASSES \$ 38.45

Note: OVERTIME AMOUNT 32.60

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 8, 15, 20, 22, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 8, 15, 20, 22, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"Note" Employee must be employed day before and day after  
a holiday to receive holiday pay.

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

		Additional
1st Term	\$ 28.00	\$ 1.31
2nd Term	29.00	1.34
3rd Term	30.00	1.37

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS:

APPRENTICES 15.64  
Note: Overtime Amount 5.60

4-138

## Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

## WAGES

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man - One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief

Rodman - One who holds the rod and in general, assists the survey party

Categories cover GPS & Under Ground Surveying

Per Hour: 07/01/2020  
Heavy Highway/Building

Party Chief \$ 67.76  
Instrument Man 51.66  
Rodman 44.30

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Heavy Highway/Building \$ 34.23

Premium\*:  
Heavy Highway/Building \$ 43.40

Premium\*\*:  
Heavy Highway/Building \$ 52.56

\* Applies to instances where 1-1/2 regular rate are paid

\*\*Applies to instances where 2 times the rate are paid.

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B, \*E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

\* Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-15D-N/S co.

## Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Greene, Jefferson, Kings, Monroe, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, St. Lawrence, Suffolk, Ulster, Washington, Wayne, Westchester

## WAGES

These wages do not apply to Operating Engineers on land based construction projects. For those projects, please see the Operating Engineer Heavy/Highway Rates. The wage rates below for all equipment and operators are only for marine dredging work in navigable waters found in the counties listed above.

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	10/01/2020
CLASS A1 Deck Captain, Leverman Mechanical Dredge Operator Licensed Tug Operator 1000HP or more.	\$ 40.31	\$ 41.42
CLASS A2 Crane Operator (360 swing)	35.92	36.91
CLASS B Dozer, Front Loader Operator on Land	To conform to Operating Engineer Prevailing Wage in locality where work is being performed including benefits.	
CLASS B1 Derrick Operator (180 swing) Spider/Spill Barge Operator Operator II, Fill Placer, Engineer, Chief Mate, Electrician, Chief Welder, Maintenance Engineer Licensed Boat, Crew Boat Operator	34.86	35.82
CLASS B2 Certified Welder	32.82	33.72
CLASS C1 Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Mate, Assistant Fill Placer	31.92	32.80
CLASS C2 Boat Operator	30.89	31.74
CLASS D Shoreman, Deckhand, Oiler, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor	25.66	26.37

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS APPLY TO ALL CATEGORIES

	07/01/2020	10/01/2020
All Classes A & B	\$11.58 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63	\$11.98 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63
All Class C	\$11.28 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48	11.68 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48
All Class D	\$10.98 plus 7.5% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33	11.38 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33

## OVERTIME PAY

See (B2, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25a-MarDredge

---

**Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer****11/01/2020**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer**DISTRICT** 9**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

**PARTIAL COUNTIES**

Dutchess: That part in Dutchess County lying South of the North City line of Poughkeepsie.

**WAGES**

Feasibility and preliminary design surveying, any line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction.

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Survey Classifications

Party Chief	\$ 45.32
Instrument Man	37.85
Rodman	33.14

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

All Crew Members: \$ 19.50

**OVERTIME PAY**

OVERTIME:.... See ( B, E\*, Q, V ) ON OVERTIME PAGE.

\*Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid:	See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15dconsult

---

**Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab****11/01/2020**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab**DISTRICT** 4**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

---

IMPORTANT NOTE: This Category & Classifications are now located in  
Operating Engineers/Heavy Highway & Laborers/ Heavy Highway.

---

Per Hour:

07/01/2020  
(SEE)

Robotic Unit Operator Operator(class D)

Technician/Boiler, Generator Operator(class D)

AM Liner/Hydra Seal Laborer(Grp#3)

Hobas Pipe, Polyethylene Pipe or  
Pull and Inflate Liner Laborer(Grp#3)**OVERTIME PAY****HOLIDAY**

4-138TrchPReh

---

**Painter****11/01/2020**

---

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter**DISTRICT** 8

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

## WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Brush \$ 49.20\*

Abatement/Removal of lead based  
or lead containing paint on  
materials to be repainted. 49.20\*

Spray & Scaffold \$ 52.20\*

Fire Escape 52.20\*

Decorator 52.20\*

Paperhanger/Wall Coverer 51.96\*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

## SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Paperhanger \$ 30.70

All others 28.81

Premium 32.10\*\*

\*\*Applies only to "All others" category, not paperhanger journeyworker.

## OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

## HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

## REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One ( 1 ) year terms at the following wage rate.

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Appr 1st term... \$ 19.12\*

Appr 2nd term... 24.52\*

Appr 3rd term... 29.72\*

Appr 4th term... 39.75\*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

Supplemental benefits:

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Appr 1st term... \$ 14.32

Appr 2nd term... 17.78

Appr 3rd term... 20.50

Appr 4th term... 25.89

8-NYDC9-B/S

## Painter

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter

**DISTRICT** 8

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Suffolk, Westchester

## PARTIAL COUNTIES

Nassau: All of Nassau except the areas described below: Atlantic Beach, Ceadhurst, East Rockaway, Gibson, Hewlett, Hewlett Bay, Hewlett Neck, Hewlett Park, Inwood, Lawrence, Lido Beach, Long Beach, parts of Lynbrook, parts of Oceanside, parts of Valley Stream, and Woodmere. Starting on the South side of Sunrise Hwy in Valley Stream running east to Windsor and Rockaway Ave., Rockville Centre is the boundary line up to Lawson Blvd. turn right going west all the above territory. Starting at Union Turnpike and Lakeville Rd. going north to Northern Blvd. the west side of Lakeville road to Northern blvd. At Northern blvd. going east the district north of Northern blvd. to Port Washington Blvd. West of Port Washington blvd. to St. Francis Hospital then north of first traffic light to Port Washington and Sands Point, Manor HAven, Harbour Acres.

## WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2020

Drywall Taper \$ 49.20\*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: 07/01/2020  
Journeyman \$ 28.81

### OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages - Per Hour: 07/01/2020

1500 hour terms at the following wage rate:

1st term	\$ 19.12*
2nd term	24.52*
3rd term	29.72*
4th term	39.75*

\*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:

One year term (1500 hours) at the following dollar amount.

1st year	\$ 14.32
2nd year	17.78
3rd year	20.40
4th year	25.89

8-NYDCT9-DWT

### Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

**DISTRICT** 8

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

### WAGES

Per Hour:

STEEL:

Bridge Painting:	07/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2021
	\$ 50.25	\$ 51.50	\$ 53.00
	+ 7.88*	+ 8.63*	+ 9.63*

ADDITIONAL \$6.00 per hour for POWER TOOL/SPRAY, whether straight time or overtime.

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

\* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents for an employer to work a second shift and works the second shift with employees other than from the first shift, all employees who work the second shift will be paid 10% of the base wage shift differential in lieu of overtime for the first eight (8) hours worked after which the employees shall be paid at time and one half of the regular wage rate. When a single irregular work shift is mandated in the job specifications or by the contracting agency, wages shall be paid at time and one half for single shifts between the hours of 3pm-11pm or 11pm-7am.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2021
----------------	------------	------------	------------

\$ 10.20 + 29.65*	\$ 10.90 + 30.00*	\$ 10.90 + 30.60*
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

\* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

#### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

#### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

#### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage - Per hour:

Apprentices: (1) year terms

	07/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2021
1st year	\$ 20.10 + 3.15*	\$ 20.60 + 3.45*	\$ 21.20 + 3.86*
2nd year	\$ 30.15 + 4.73*	\$ 30.90 + 5.18*	\$ 31.80 + 5.78*
3rd year	\$ 40.20 + 6.30*	\$ 41.20 + 6.90*	\$ 42.40 + 7.71*
Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:			
1st year	\$ .25 + 11.86*	\$ .25 + 12.00*	\$ .25 + 12.24*
2nd year	\$ 10.20 + 17.79*	\$ 10.90 + 18.00*	\$ 10.90 + 18.36*
3rd year	\$ 10.20 + 23.72*	\$ 10.90 + 24.00*	\$ 10.90 + 24.48*

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

#### Painter - Line Striping 11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Line Striping

**DISTRICT** 8

#### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

#### WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	07/01/2022
Painter (Striping-Highway):			
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 30.10	\$ 30.32	\$ 31.53
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 36.53	\$ 36.93	\$ 38.34

Note: \* Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.



NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid: 07/01/2020 07/01/2021 07/01/2022

Journeyworker:

Striping Machine Operator: \$ 9.16 \$ 10.03 \$ 10.03

Linerman Thermoplastic: \$ 9.16 \$ 10.03 \$ 10.03

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	07/01/2022
1st Term:	\$ 12.04	\$ 12.12	\$ 12.61
2nd Term:	\$ 18.06	\$ 18.19	\$ 19.82
3rd Term:	\$ 24.08	\$ 24.26	\$ 25.22

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	07/01/2022
1st term:	\$ 9.16	\$ 10.03	\$ 10.03
2nd Term:	\$ 9.16	\$ 10.03	\$ 10.03
3rd Term:	\$ 9.16	\$ 10.03	\$ 10.03

8-1456-LS

### Painter - Metal Polisher

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Painter - Metal Polisher

**DISTRICT 8**

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

### WAGES

	07/01/2020
Metal Polisher	\$ 36.33
Metal Polisher*	37.43
Metal Polisher**	40.33

\*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

\*\* Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Journeyworker:

All classification \$ 9.94

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2020
1st year	\$ 16.00

2nd year	17.00
3rd year	18.00
1st year*	\$ 16.39
2nd year*	17.44
3rd year*	18.54
1st year**	\$ 18.50
2nd year**	19.50
3rd year**	20.50

\*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

\*\* Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

Supplemental benefits:  
Per hour:

1st year	\$ 6.69
2nd year	6.69
3rd year	6.69

8-8A/28A-MP

<b>Plasterer</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
------------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plasterer

**DISTRICT** 9

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per hour:

07/01/2020

Building:

Plasterer/Traditional & \$ 50.73\*  
Spraying Fireproofing

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per hour:

Journeyworker \$ 22.37

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

\*When calculating overtime pay, subtract \$5.00 from wages.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Wages:

(per hour)

800 hours term:

07/01/2020

1st term	\$28.04
2nd term	\$30.59
3rd term	\$35.69
4th term	\$38.23

Supplemental Benefits:

(per hour):

(800) hours term:

07/01/2020

1st term	\$ 14.27
2nd term	\$ 15.14
3rd term	\$ 16.89
4th term	\$ 17.76

9-262

<b>Plumber</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
----------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 5/01/2021

Plumber/  
PUMP & TANK \$ 45.49 \$45.74

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber \$ 30.64 \$ 31.89

### OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E2, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE  
(V) For Sundays & Holidays if Worked Only

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the Following  
Percentage of Journeymans wage:

1st Term	30%
2nd Term	40%
3rd Term	50%
4th Term	60%
5th Term	70%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

1st Term	\$18.72	\$19.97
2nd Term	\$19.36	\$20.61
3rd Term	\$20.18	\$21.43
4th Term	\$20.56	\$21.81
5th Term	\$23.79	\$25.04

4-200 Pump & Tank

## Plumber

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT** 4

## ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 11/01/2020

Plumber \$ 52.48 \$ 53.48

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber \$ 43.98 \$ 45.98

### OVERTIME PAY

See (A, E, Q, \*V) on OVERTIME PAGE  
CODE "V" is only for SUNDAYS and HOLIDAYS THAT ARE WORKED

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following percentage of Plumbers Rate:

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
30%	40%	50%	60%	70%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

07/01/2020 11/01/2020

1st Term	\$ 31.96	\$ 32.46
2nd Term	34.27	34.77
3rd Term	35.64	36.14
4th Term	37.13	37.63
5th Term	38.71	39.21

4-200

<b>Plumber</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
----------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Plumber

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

	07/01/2020	5/01/2021
Plumber		
MAINTENANCE ONLY	\$ 34.74	\$ 33.05

Maintenance: Correction of problem(s) with the existing fixture or group of fixtures, preventive repairs or servicing of said fixtures

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber		
Maintenance	\$ 22.36	\$ 19.30

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, B2, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-200 Maintenance

<b>Roofer</b>	<b>11/01/2020</b>
---------------	-------------------

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Roofer

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour	07/01/2020	05/01/2021
ROOFER/Waterproofers		
Total Wage	\$ 49.25	Additional
to be Paid		\$2.50/Hr.

"Base" Wage \$ 44.25\*\*

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

ROOFER/Waterproofers	\$ 33.86
----------------------	----------

**OVERTIME PAY**

Per Hour:

NEW ROOF SEE (B,E,Q)

RE-ROOF SEE (B,E,E2,Q)

NOTE:\*\* Overtime Pay to be calculated on "BASE" Wage then add \$5.00.

(Example: \$44.25 x time and one half = \$66.37 + \$5.00 = \$71.37)

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 13, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

(1) Year terms at the following Percentage of Roofers/Waterproofers Wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
40%	50%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

07/01/2020

1st Term	\$ 9.48
2nd Term	11.71
3rd Term	23.87
4th Term	31.20

4-154

## Sheetmetal Worker

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Sheetmetal Worker

**DISTRICT** 4

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 8/01/2020

Sign Erector \$ 50.79 \$ 52.29

NOTE: Structurally Supported Overhead Highway Signs(See STRUCTURAL IRON WORKER CLASS)

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2020 8/01/2020

Sign Erector \$ 49.82 \$ 51.26

### OVERTIME PAY

See (A, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

### HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

### REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Per Hour:

6 month Terms at the following percentage of Sign Erectors wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

07/01/2020

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 13.96	\$ 15.81	\$ 17.68	\$ 19.56	\$ 27.26	\$ 29.65	\$ 32.80	\$ 35.26	\$ 37.71	\$ 40.15

8/01/2020

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 14.34	\$ 16.26	\$ 18.17	\$ 20.10	\$ 28.02	\$ 30.47	\$ 33.72	\$ 36.27	\$ 38.77	\$ 41.29

4-137-SE

## Sheetmetal Worker

11/01/2020

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Sheetmetal Worker

**DISTRICT** 4

### ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

### WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Sheetmetal Worker \$ 56.61

Temporary Operation or  
Maintenance of Fans

46.49

### SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Sheetmetal Worker

\$ 47.90

Maintenance Worker

47.90

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE  
For Maintenance See Codes B,E, Q & V

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

Per Hour:Wages

Six(6) Month Terms As Follows:

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 19.85
3rd & 4th Term	25.51
5th & 6th Term	31.17
7th & 8th Term	36.66
9th Term	45.31

Per Hour: Supplemental Benifits

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 17.63
3rd & 4th Term	24.19
5th & 6th Term	28.51
7th & 8th Term	34.97
9th Term	39.30

4-28

**Steamfitter**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Steamfitter

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:	07/01/2020	01/01/2021
AC Service/Heat Service	\$ 42.85	Additional \$0.75/Hr.

Refrigeration, A/C, Oil Burner and Stoker Service and Repair.  
Refrigeration Compressor installation. (Not to exceed 5 Hp.)  
Air Condition / Heating Compressor installation up to 15hp (Not to exceed 15 tons on any job).

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour

AC Service/Heat Service	\$ 17.96
-------------------------	----------

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1 year terms

Wages per hour:

1st Term	\$ 20.75
2nd Term	25.04
3rd Term	29.17
4th Term	35.22

Benefits per hour:

1st Term	\$ 12.55
2nd Term	13.73
3rd Term	14.97
4th Term	16.65

**Steamfitter**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Steamfitter

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Sprinkler/Steam Fitter \$ 65.01

Temporary Heat & AC Fitter \$ 49.42

Note: Add 15% to Hourly Wage for "Contracting Agency" Mandated Off Shift Work.

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Sprinkler/Steam Fitter \$ 50.98

Temporary Heat & AC Fitter 41.83

Note: Add 15% to Hourly Benefit for "Contracting Agency" Mandated Off Shift Work.

**OVERTIME PAY**

All overtime which is defined as work after 7 hours a day plus Saturday, Sunday and Holidays are subject to the amounts below\*:

\*Note: The posted overtime rates are applicable after 8 hours plus Saturday, Sunday and Holidays for Temporary Heat & AC Fitter on Fire Protection/Sprinkler contracts under \$3,000,000.00 and HVAC/Mechanical contracts under \$30,000,000.00:

Sprinkler/Steam	Wages \$ 129.96	Benefit \$ 108.08
Temp Heat/AC	Wages \$ 98.78	Benefit \$ 82.78

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE  
Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

**REGISTERED APPRENTICES**

1 year Terms at the Following:

WAGES per hour:				
1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 26.04	\$ 32.54	\$ 42.28	\$ 52.02	\$ 55.27
Enrolled After 07/01/2017		\$ 39.03	\$ 45.53	\$ 52.02

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour:				
1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 20.92	\$ 25.95	\$ 33.45	\$ 40.96	\$ 43.47
Enrolled After 07/01/2017		\$ 30.94	\$ 35.97	\$ 40.96

Premium Time Amounts:				
\$ 40.96	\$ 51.02	\$ 66.02	\$ 81.04	\$ 86.06
Enrolled After 07/01/2017		\$ 61.00	\$ 71.06	\$ 81.04

4-638A-StmSpFtr

**Teamster - Asphalt Delivery**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Asphalt Delivery

**DISTRICT** 4

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

**Heavy Construction Work:**

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2020

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 37.545

**Light Construction Work:**

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots, Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2020

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 32.16

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

**Heavy Construction Work**

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2020

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 46.6825

**Light Construction Work**

**TRUCK DRIVER**

07/01/2020

Asphalt Delivery

\$ 13.05

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*B2, E, \*\*I, P, \*\*\*R, \*\*\*\*U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for New York State D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T&\*U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T&\*U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (\*U) Only applies after 8 hours worked on holiday.

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (\*16) Paid at Double if Worked; (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

**Teamster - Building**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Building

**DISTRICT 4**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

Truck Driver (Building Demolition & Debris)

07/01/2020

Trailers \$ 34.61

Straight Jobs \$ 34.31

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

All Classifications

07/01/2020

\$ 34.34

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, E, S1) on OVERTIME PAGE

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE



---

**Teamster - Delivery of Concrete****11/01/2020****JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Delivery of Concrete**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools & Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2020

Concrete Delivery

\$ 40.005

Light Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2020

Concrete Delivery

\$ 36.815

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work

07/01/2020

Concrete Delivery

\$ 45.475

Light Construction Work

07/01/2020

Concrete Delivery

\$ 15.355

**OVERTIME PAY**

NOTE: Heavy Construction:B2,I

Light Construction:B,E,P

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (\*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282ns

---

**Teamster - Heavy&Highway****11/01/2020****JOB DESCRIPTION** Teamster - Heavy&Highway**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Nassau, Suffolk

**WAGES**

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall include the construction, improvement or modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants.

07/01/2020

Site Excavating

(Chauffeurs)

\$ 37.545

Light Construction Work:

Shall include the construction, improvement and modification of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings.

Site Excavating  
(Chauffeurs) 32.16

**SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS**

Per Hour: 07/01/2020

Heavy Construction Work  
Chauffeurs \$ 46.6825

Light Construction Work  
Chauffeurs 13.05

**OVERTIME PAY**

See (B, \*B2, E, \*\*I, P, \*\*\*R, \*\*\*\*U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T & \*U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T & \*U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (\*U) Only applies after 8 hours work on holiday

**HOLIDAY**

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, \*16, \*\*25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (\*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (\*\*25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

**Welder**

**11/01/2020**

**JOB DESCRIPTION** Welder

**DISTRICT 1**

**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuylar, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

**WAGES**

Per hour 07/01/2020

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.\*

\*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

**OVERTIME PAY**

**HOLIDAY**

1-As Per Trade

## Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- ( AA ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- ( A ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- ( B ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- ( B1 ) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.  
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- ( B2 ) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- ( C ) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- ( C1 ) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- ( D ) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- ( D1 ) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- ( E ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- ( E1 ) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- ( E2 ) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- ( E3 ) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- ( E4 ) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- ( E5 ) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- ( F ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- ( G ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- ( H ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- ( I ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- ( J ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- ( K ) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- ( L ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- ( M ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- ( N ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- ( O ) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- ( P ) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- ( Q ) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- ( R ) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- ( S ) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays

- ( S1 ) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- ( T ) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays
- ( U ) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays
- ( V ) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- ( W ) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.
- ( X ) Benefits payable on Paid Holiday at straight time. If worked, additional benefit amount will be required for worked hours. (Refer to other codes listed.)

## Holiday Codes

### PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

### OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- ( 1 )        None
- ( 2 )        Labor Day
- ( 3 )        Memorial Day and Labor Day
- ( 4 )        Memorial Day and July 4th
- ( 5 )        Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- ( 6 )        New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- ( 7 )        Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- ( 8 )        Good Friday
- ( 9 )        Lincoln's Birthday
- ( 10 )       Washington's Birthday
- ( 11 )       Columbus Day
- ( 12 )       Election Day
- ( 13 )       Presidential Election Day
- ( 14 )       1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- ( 15 )       Veterans Day
- ( 16 )       Day after Thanksgiving
- ( 17 )       July 4th
- ( 18 )       1/2 Day before Christmas
- ( 19 )       1/2 Day before New Years
- ( 20 )       Thanksgiving
- ( 21 )       New Year's Day
- ( 22 )       Christmas
- ( 23 )       Day before Christmas
- ( 24 )       Day before New Year's
- ( 25 )       Presidents' Day
- ( 26 )       Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- ( 27 )       Memorial Day
- ( 28 )       Easter Sunday



New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work  
State Office Building Campus  
Building 12 - Room 130  
Albany, New York 12240

**REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION**

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

**This Form Must Be Typed**

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

☐

Contracting Agency

☐

Architect or Engineering Firm

☐

Public Work District Office

Date:

**A. Public Work Contract to be let by:** (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address ☐ (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ( )

Fax: ( )

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

☐ 01 DOT

☐ 02 OGS

☐ 03 Dormitory Authority

☐ 04 State University  
Construction Fund

☐ 05 Mental Hygiene  
Facilities Corp.

☐ 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT

☐ 07 City

☐ 08 Local School District

☐ 09 Special Local District, i.e.,  
Fire, Sewer, Water District

☐ 10 Village

☐ 11 Town

☐ 12 County

☐ 13 Other Non-N.Y. State  
(Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO ☐ (check if new or change)  
Name and complete address:

Telephone:( )

Fax: ( )

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

☐ New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE :

☐ Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR  
THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

**B. PROJECT PARTICULARS**

5. Project Title \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Work \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Identification Number \_\_\_\_\_

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Location of Project:  
Location on Site \_\_\_\_\_

Route No/Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

Village or City \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

- ☐ 1. New Building
- ☐ 2. Addition to Existing Structure
- ☐ 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)
- ☐ 4. New Sewer or Waterline
- ☐ 5. Other New Construction (Explain)
- ☐ 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration
- ☐ 7. Demolition
- ☐ 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

- ☐ Construction (Building, Heavy Highway/Sewer/Water)
- ☐ Tunnel
- ☐ Residential
- ☐ Landscape Maintenance
- ☐ Elevator maintenance
- ☐ Exterminators, Fumigators
- ☐ Fire Safety Director, NYC Only
- ☐ Guards, Watchmen
- ☐ Janitors, Porters, Cleaners, Elevator Operators
- ☐ Moving furniture and equipment
- ☐ Trash and refuse removal
- ☐ Window cleaners
- ☐ Other (Describe)

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding?

YES ☐ NO ☐

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature





NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE  
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements;
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements.

The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = New York State Department of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = New York State Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

**Debarment Database:** To search for contractors, sub-contractors and/or their successors debarred from bidding or being awarded any public work contract or subcontract under NYS Labor Law Articles 8 and 9, or under NYS Workers' Compensation Law Section 141-b, access the database at this link: <https://applications.labor.ny.gov/EDList/searchPage.do>

**For inquiries where WCB is listed as the "Agency", please call 1-866-546-9322**





**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	NYC	*****9839	A.J.S. PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INC.		149 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10010	12/29/2016	12/29/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4018	ADIRONDACK BUILDING RESTORATION INC.		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	AG	*****1812	ADVANCED BUILDERS & LAND DEVELOPMENT, INC.		400 OSER AVE #2300HAUPPAUGE NY 11788	09/11/2019	09/11/2024
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	NYC	*****6775	ADVENTURE MASONRY CORP.		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	NYC		AGOSTINHO TOME		405 BARRETTO ST BRONX NY 10474	05/31/2018	05/31/2023
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		AMJAD NAZIR		2366 61ST ST BROOKLYN NY 11204	12/15/2016	12/15/2021
DOL	DOL		ANGELO F COKER			12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAYBROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		ANITA SALERNO		158 SOLAR ST SYRACUSE NY 13204	01/07/2019	01/07/2024
DOL	NYC		ANTHONY J SCLAFANI		149 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK NY 10010	12/29/2016	12/29/2021
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		ANTONIO ESTIVEZ		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		ARNOLD A. PAOLINI		1250 BROADWAY ST BUFFALO NY 14212	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC		ARSHAD MEHMOOD		168-42 88TH AVENUE JAMAICA NY 11432	11/20/2019	11/20/2024
DOL	DOL		ARVINDER ATWAL		65 KENNETH PLACE NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/19/2017	07/19/2022
DOL	NYC	*****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6683	ATLAS RESTORATION CORP.		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	NYC	*****5532	ATWAL MECHANICALS, INC		65 KENNETH PLACE NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/19/2017	07/19/2022
DOL	NYC	*****2591	AVI 212 INC.		260 CROPEY AVENUE APT 11GBROOKLYN NY 11214	10/30/2018	10/30/2023
DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	NYC		BALWINDER SINGH		421 HUDSON ST SUITE C5NEW YORK NY 10014	02/20/2019	02/20/2024
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC	*****8416	BEAM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		50 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINS NY 10606	01/04/2019	01/04/2024
DOL	DOL		BIAGIO CANTISANI			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4512	BOB BRUNO EXCAVATING, INC		5 MORNINGSIDE DR AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	DOL		BOGDAN MARKOVSKI		370 W. PLEASANTVIEW AVE SUITE 2.329HACKENSACK NJ 07601	02/11/2019	02/11/2024
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC		140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY		C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREETNEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE P. NASH JR.		5841 BUTTERNUT ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****0225	C&D LAFACE CONSTRUCTION, INC.		8531 OSWEGO RD BALDWINVILLE NY 13027	02/03/2020	01/09/2023
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION		310 MCGUINESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9383	C.C. PAVING AND EXCAVATING, INC.		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 12SYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	NYC		CALVIN WALTERS		465 EAST THIRD ST MT. VERNON NY 10550	09/09/2019	09/09/2024
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI & ASSOCIATES LTD		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI HOLDING LLC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		CARMEN RACHETTA		8531 OSWEGO RD BALDWINVILLE NY 13027	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL		CARMENA RACHETTA		8531 OSWEGO ROAD BALDWINVILLE NY 13027	02/03/2020	01/09/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3812	CARMODY "2" INC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****1143	CARMODY BUILDING CORP	CARMODY CONTRACTIN G AND CARMODY CONTRACTIN G CORP.	442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY CONCRETE CORPORATION			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY ENTERPRISES, LTD.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY INC		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3812	CARMODY INDUSTRIES INC			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MAINTENANCE CORPORATION		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MASONRY CORP		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG		CESAR J. AGUDELO		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP		2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE		C/O CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER J MAINI		19 CAITLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER PAPASTEFANOU A/K/A CHRIS PAPASTEFANOU		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO		SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1927	CONSTRUCTION PARTS WAREHOUSE, INC.	CPW	5841 BUTTERNUT ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****2524	CSI ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL INC		42-32 235TH ST DOUGLSTON NY 11363	01/14/2019	01/14/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2561 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	NYC		DALJIT KAUR BOPARAI		185-06 56TH AVE FRESH MEADOW NY 11365	10/17/2017	10/17/2022
DOL	DOL		DANICA IVANOSKI		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL		DARIAN L COKER		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 2CSYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		DAVID WEINER		14 NEW DROP LANE 2ND FLOORSTATEN ISLAND NY 10306	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	AG		DEBRA MARTINEZ		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2561 ROUTE 55POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DELPHI PAINTING & DECORATING CO INC		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAIR 145 LODGE AVEHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREETLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS TSOUMAS		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	DOL		DOMENICO LAFACE		8531 OSWEGO RD BALDWINVILLE NY 13027	02/03/2020	01/09/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUEPORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTI ON	64 VICTORIA DRIVE B INGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	NYC		DUARTE LOPES		66-05 WOODHAVEN BLVD. STE 2REGO PARK NY 11374	04/20/2017	04/20/2022
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****5175	EAGLE MECHANICAL AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION LLC		11371 RIDGE RD WOLCOTT NY 14590	02/03/2020	02/03/2025

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		EAST COAST PAVING		2238 BAKER RD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****4269	EAST PORT EXCAVATION & UTILITIES		601 PORTION RD RONKONKOMA NY 11779	11/18/2016	11/18/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC	*****5917	EPOCH ELECTRICAL, INC		97-18 50TH AVE CORONA NY 11368	04/19/2018	04/19/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		FAIGY LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN RD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTI ON	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		19 CATLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUEHARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4722	FRANK BENEDETTO AND CHRISTOPHER J MAINI	B & M CONCRETE	19 CAITLIN AVE JAMESTOWN NY 14701	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	NYC		FRANK MAINI		1766 FRONT ST YORKTOWN HEIGHTS NY 10598	01/17/2018	01/17/2023
DOL	NYC	*****6616	G & G MECHANICAL ENTERPRISES, LLC.		1936 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE EAST MEDOW NY 11554	11/29/2019	11/29/2024
DOL	DOL		GABRIEL FRASSETTI			04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GEOFF CORLETT		415 FLAGGER AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL		GIGI SCHNECKENBURGER		261 MILL RD EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DOL		GIOVANNI LAFACE		8531 OSWEGO RD BALDWINSVILLE NY 13027	02/03/2020	01/09/2023
DOL	NYC	*****3164	GLOBE GATES INC	GLOBAL OVERHEAD DOORS	405 BARRETTO ST BRONX NY 10474	05/31/2018	05/31/2023
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		GREAT ESTATE CONSTRUCTION, INC.		327 STAGG ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022
DOL	DOL		GREGORY S. OLSON		P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARKHORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL		HANS RATH		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	NYC	*****3228	HEIGHTS ELEVATOR CORP.		1766 FRONT ST YORKTOWN HEIGHTS NY 10598	01/17/2018	01/17/2023
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETS YRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5131	INTEGRITY MASONRY, INC.	M&R CONCRETE	722 8TH AVE WATERVLIET NY 12189	06/05/2018	06/05/2023
DOL	DOL		IRENE KASELIS		32 PENNINGTON AVE WALDWICK NJ 07463	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	AG		J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		J.A. HIRES CADWALLADER		P.O BOX 100 200 LATT BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES C. DELGIACCO		722 8TH AVE WATERVLIET NY 12189	06/05/2018	06/05/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES LIACONE		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES RACHEL		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5368	JCH MASONRY & LANDSCAPING INC.		35 CLINTON AVE OSSINING NY 10562	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	NYC		JENNIFER GUERRERO		1936 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE EAST MEADOW NY 11554	11/29/2019	11/29/2024
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	AG		JOHN ANTHONY MASSINO		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN F. CADWALLADER		200 LATT BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4612	JOHN F. CADWALLADER, INC.	THE GLASS COMPANY	P.O BOX 100 200 LATT BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN GOCEK		14B COMMERCIAL AVE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	AG	*****0600	JOHNCO CONTRACTING, INC.		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL RD P.O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL RD P.O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DOL		JORI PEDERSEN		415 FLAGER AVE #302 STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DOL		JOSE CHUCHUCA		35 CLINTON AVE OSSINING NY 10562	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH FOLEY		66-05 WOODHAVEN BLVD. STE 2 REGO PARK NY 11374	04/20/2017	04/20/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH MARTINO		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		JOY MARTIN		2404 DELAWARE AVE NIGARA FALLS NY 14305	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC		K.S. CONTRACTING CORP.		29 PHILLIP DRIVE PARSIPPANY NJ 07054	02/13/2017	02/13/2022
DOL	DOL		KATIE BURDICK		2238 BAKER RD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3490	L & M CONSTRUCTION/DRYWALL INC.		1079 YONKERS AVE YONKERS NY 10704	08/07/2018	08/07/2023
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	AG	*****4643	LALO DRYWALL, INC.		221 OLD FORD ROAD NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DA	*****4460	LONG ISLAND GLASS & STOREFRONTS, LLC		4 MANHASSET TRL RIDGE NY 11961	09/06/2018	09/06/2023
DOL	AG	*****4216	LOTUS-C CORP.		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	NYC		LUBOMIR PETER SVOBODA		27 HOUSMAN AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10303	12/26/2019	12/26/2024
DOL	AG		LUIS MARTINEZ	LALO DRYWALL	211 MAIN ST. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC		M & L STEEL & ORNAMENTAL IRON CORP.		27 HOUSMAN AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10303	12/26/2019	12/26/2024
DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	*****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC	*****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	NYC		MAREK FABIJANOWSKI		50 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINS NY 10606	01/04/2019	01/04/2024
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC		MARTINE ALTER		1010 NORTHERN BLVD. GREAT NECK NY 11021	03/09/2017	03/09/2022
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MASONRY CONSTRUCTION, INC.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****3333	MASONRY INDUSTRIES, INC.		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	NYC		MATINA KARAGIANNIS		97-18 50TH AVE CORONA NY 11368	04/19/2018	04/19/2023
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW P. KILGORE		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	DOL		MAURICE GAWENO		442 ARMONK RD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL	*****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN "MIKKI BEANE"		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN "MIKKI" DRAKE		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		MCLEAN M DRAKE-BEANE		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9445	MCLEAN M WALSH	ELITE PROFESSIONAL PAINTING OF CNY	1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9445	MCLEAN M WALSH	ELITE PROFESSIONAL PAINTING OF CNY	1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	NYC	*****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREETNEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL LENIHAN		1079 YONKERS AVE UNIT 4YONKERS NY 10704	08/07/2018	08/07/2023
DOL	AG		MICHAEL RIGLIETTI		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4829	MILESTONE ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION		704 GINESI DRIVE SUITE 29MORGANVILLE NJ 07751	04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	NYC	*****9926	MILLENNIUM FIRE PROTECTION, LLC		325 W. 38TH STREET SUITE 204NEW YORK NY 10018	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	NYC	*****0627	MILLENNIUM FIRE SERVICES, LLC		14 NEW DROP LNE 2ND FLOORSTATEN ISLAND NY 10306	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020



**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	NYC	*****3826	MOVING MAVEN OF NY, INC.		1010 NORTHERN BLVD. GREAT NECK NY 11021	03/09/2017	03/09/2022
DOL	NYC	*****3550	MOVING MAVEN, INC		1010 NORTHERN BLVD. GREAT NECK NY 11021	03/09/2017	03/09/2022
DOL	AG		MSR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CORP.		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DA	*****9786	NATIONAL INSULATION & GC CORP		180 MILLER PLACE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	12/12/2018	12/12/2023
DOL	NYC	*****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS FILIPAKIS		7113 FORT HAMILTON PARKWA BROOKLYN NY 11228	12/09/2016	12/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1845	OC ERECTERS, LLC A/K/A OC ERECTERS OF NY INC.		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	NYC	*****0818	ONE TEN RESTORATION, INC.		2366 61ST ST BROOKLYN NY 11204	12/15/2016	12/15/2021
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC		PARESH SHAH		29 PHILLIP DRIVE PARSIPPANY NJ 07054	02/13/2017	02/13/2022
DOL	NYC	*****9422	PELIUM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		22-33 35TH ST. ASTORIA NY 11105	12/30/2016	12/30/2021
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC	*****5771	PMJ ELECTRICAL CORP		7113 FORT HAMILTON PARKWA BROOKLYN NY 11228	12/09/2016	12/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0466	PRECISION BUILT FENCES, INC.		1617 MAIN ST PEEKSKILL NY 10566	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	NYC	*****4532	PROFESSIONAL PAVERS CORP.		66-05 WOODHAVEN BLVD. REGO PARK NY 11374	04/20/2017	04/20/2022
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1068	RATH MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	AG	*****7015	RCM PAINTING INC.		69-06 GRAND AVENUE 2ND FLOORMASPETH NY 11378	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9148	RICH T CONSTRUCTION		107 WILLOW WOOD LANE CAMILLUS NY 13031	11/13/2018	11/13/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD MACONE		8617 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN NY 11209	09/17/2018	09/17/2023

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		RICHARD REGGIO		1617 MAIN ST PEEKSKILL NY 10566	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	DOL	*****9148	RICHARD TIMIAN	RICH T CONSTRUCTI ON	108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	10/16/2018	10/16/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD TIMIAN JR.		108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	10/16/2018	10/16/2023
DOL	DOL		RICHARD TIMIAN JR.		108 LAMONT AVE SYRACUSE NY 13209	11/13/2018	11/13/2023
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL		ROBERT A. VALERINO		3841 LANYARD COURT NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34652	07/09/2019	07/09/2024
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		3 GAYLORD ST AUBURN NY 13021	11/15/2016	11/15/2021
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		5 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	NYC		ROBERT HOHMAN		149 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK NY 10010	12/29/2016	12/29/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3859	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		RODERICK PUGH		404 OAK ST SUITE 101SYRACUSE NY 13203	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4880	RODERICK PUGH CONSTRUCTION INC.		404 OAK ST SUITE 101SYRACUSE NY 13203	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL		RONALD MESSEN		14B COMMERCIAL AVE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL		ROSEANNE CANTISANI			06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1365	S & L PAINTING, INC.		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD P.O BOX 408MONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL	*****7730	S C MARTIN GROUP INC.		2404 DELAWARE AVE NIAGARA FALLS NY 14305	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	DOL		SALVATORE A FRESINA			08/26/2016	08/26/2021
DOL	DOL		SAM FRESINA			08/26/2016	08/26/2021
DOL	NYC	*****0349	SAM WATERPROOFING INC		168-42 88TH AVENUE APT.1 AJAMAICA NY 11432	11/20/2019	11/20/2024
DOL	NYC		SANDEEP BOPARAI		185-06 56TH AVE FRESH MEADOW NY 11365	10/17/2017	10/17/2022
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL SERVICE, LLC.		201 HEMPSTEAD AVE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	AG		SERGIO RAYMUNDO		109 DUBOIS RD. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6597	SHAIRA CONSTRUCTION CORP.		421 HUDSON STREET SUITE C5NEW YORK NY 10014	02/20/2019	02/20/2024
DOL	DOL	*****1961	SHANE BURDICK	CENTRAL TRAFFIC CONTROL, LLC.	2238 BAKER ROAD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		SHANE BURDICK		2238 BAKER ROAD GILLET PA 16923	03/12/2018	03/12/2023
DOL	DOL		SHANE NOLAN		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023
DOL	DOL		SHULEM LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL	*****0816	SOLAR ARRAY SOLUTIONS, LLC		9365 WASHINGTON ST LOCKPORT IL 60441	07/23/2018	07/23/2023

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List     07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL	****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		198 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****2221	SOUTH BUFFALO ELECTRIC, INC.		1250 BROADWAY ST BUFFALO NY 14212	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL	****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL	****6844	STEAM PLANT AND CHX SYSTEMS INC.		14B COMMERCIAL AVENUE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL	****9933	STEED GENERAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL		STEFANOS PAPASTEFANOU, JR. A/K/A STEVE PAPASTEFANOU, JR.		256 WEST SADDLE RIVER RD UPPER SADDLE RIVER NJ 07458	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEVE TATE		415 FLAGER AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	NYC		STEVEN GOVERNALE		601 PORTION RD RONKONKOMA NY 11779	11/18/2016	11/18/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN MARTIN		2404 DELWARE AVE NIAGARA FALLS NY 14305	09/12/2018	09/12/2023
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUCATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC	****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	****5863	SUKHMANY CONSTRUCTION, INC.		185-06 56TH AVE FRESH MEADOW NY 11365	10/17/2017	10/17/2022
DOL	DOL	****1060	SUNN ENTERPRISES GROUP, LLC		370 W. PLEASANTVIEW AVE SUITE 2.329HACKENSACK NJ 07601	02/11/2019	02/11/2024
DOL	DOL	****8209	SYRACUSE SCALES, INC.		158 SOLAR ST SYRACUSE NY 13204	01/07/2019	01/07/2024
DOL	DOL		TALAILA OCAMPA		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	DOL	****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TERRY THOMPSON		11371 RIDGE RD WOLCOTT NY 14590	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL		TEST		P.O BOX 123 ALBANY NY 12204	05/20/2020	05/20/2025
DOL	DOL	****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	****5766	THE COKER CORPORATION	COKER CORPORATIO N	2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 14SYRACUSE NY 13205	12/04/2018	12/04/2023
DOL	DOL	****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NWLANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL	****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	****8311	TRIPLE B FABRICATING, INC.		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL	****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL	****6392	V.M.K CORP.		8617 THIRD AVE BROOKLYN NY 11209	09/17/2018	09/17/2023
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	****7361	VIALE HOLDINGS, INC.	MOVING MAVEN	1010 NORTHERN BLVD. GREAT NECK NY 11021	03/09/2017	03/09/2022
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ALICANTI		42-32 235TH ST DOUGLSTON NY 11363	01/14/2019	01/14/2024
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VIKTAR PATONICH		2630 CROPSY AVE BROOKLYN NY 11214	10/30/2018	10/30/2023

**NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List    07/28/2020**

**Article 8**

DOL	DOL		VIKTORIA RATH		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC		VITO GARGANO		1535 RICHMOND AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	NYC	*****3673	WALTERS AND WALTERS, INC.		465 EAST AND THIRD ST MT. VERNON NY 10550	09/09/2019	09/09/2024
DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****3296	WESTERN NEW YORK CONTRACTORS, INC.		3841 LAYNARD COURT NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34652	07/09/2019	07/09/2024
DOL	DOL		WHITE PLAINS CARPENTRY CORP		442 ARMONK RD	06/12/2018	06/12/2023
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM C WATKINS		1229 JAMES STREET SYRACUSE NY 13203	05/02/2017	05/02/2022
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREETWEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4043	WINDSHIELD INSTALLATION NETWORK, INC.		200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4730	XGD SYSTEMS, LLC	TDI GOLF	415 GLAGE AVE #302STUART FL 34994	10/31/2018	10/31/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	NYC		ZAKIR NASEEM		30 MEADOW ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022
DOL	NYC	*****8277	ZHN CONTRACTING CORP		30 MEADOW ST BROOKLYN NY 11206	10/10/2017	10/10/2022

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - BRIEF PURPOSE OF PROJECT - GENERAL**

- A. The purpose of this project is to provide maintenance and emergency work for the water distribution system at the Riverhead Water District.
- B. All work shown and specified in the Contract Documents shall be work of this Contract.
- C. This Section provides an abbreviated summary of the work for the Contract.

**1.02 - NOMENCLATURE**

- A. Where the terms "Engineer/Architect" or "Architect/Engineer" are used throughout these Contract Documents, they shall mean the firm of H2M architects + engineers as may be abbreviated by H2M.
- B. The terms "Contractor" and/or "Prime Contractor" where used shall refer to the individual or company who has entered into an agreement with the Owner to perform the work contained within these Contract Documents. The lack of word capitalization shall be incidental.
- C. The CONTRACTOR may be referred to as the "General Contractor", "Prime Contractor" or similar wording. The lack of word capitalization shall be incidental.
- D. Routine maintenance shall refer to work deemed by the District that is not of an urgent nature. Routine maintenance may include the following: rebuilding of damaged fire hydrants or valves; removal and replacement of damaged fire hydrants or valves; removal and replacement of short sections of water main (20' to 500'); incidental pavement, sidewalk, curb or pavement repairs or similar work. This work shall be scheduled at least 48 hours prior to the start of the work.
- E. Emergency repairs shall refer to work that is deemed by the District to be of an urgent nature. Emergency repairs may include the following: repairs to leaking mains, ruptured mains, damaged fire hydrants or similar work. This work shall be scheduled on a 3-hour notice to the Contractor 24 hours/day, 7 days/week, 365 days/year.
- F. The term "crew", where used, shall refer to a two-man team of a mechanic or foreman and a laborer. See Section 012900 – Payment Procedures for increasing crew size.

**1.03 - ABBREVIATED SUMMARY OF WORK**

- A. Furnish all labor, equipment, materials, tools, means, methods, and incidentals necessary to complete the Work as required by the Contract Documents for this Contract.
- B. This following abbreviated summary is provided in order to briefly describe the work covered by the Contract Documents for this Contract. It is not all inclusive of the work under the Contract.
- C. The work includes, but is not limited to, all labor, equipment and material costs necessary to complete the work in accordance with the Contract and Specifications.
- D. All other work shown and specified within the Contract Documents.

**1.04 - PARTIAL LISTING OF SPECIFIC CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The Contract Documents detail the work included in the Contract. Related requirements and conditions covered by the Contract Documents include, but is not limited to, the following:
  - 1. Regulations of the Suffolk County Department of Health Services.
  - 2. Local laws and ordinances of the County of Suffolk, Town of Riverhead and Riverhead Water District.

**1.05 - PARTIAL LISTING OF OVERALL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The Contract Documents detail the work included in the Contract. Related requirements and conditions covered by the Contract Documents include, but is not limited to, the following:
  - 1. Debris removal and daily and final cleaning up.
  - 2. Coordination with the District is necessary to schedule utility mark-out services and in the event of damage to existing facilities; their subsequent repair.
  - 3. Site safety in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**1.06 - OWNER SUPPLIED PRODUCTS AND UTILITIES**

- A. The Owner will not be supplying labor or tools for the project. The Owner will supply materials for the work. See list on P-B pages.

**1.07 - EXISTING CONDITIONS**

- A. When possible the Owner will provide plans for proposed work locations. These plans may or may not show certain information that has been obtained by the Owner and various utilities regarding the location of various pipelines, utilities, and structures that exist at the location of the project both below and above grade.
- B. The Owner and the Engineer/Architect expressly disclaims all responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information given on the Drawings with regard to existing facilities.
- C. In the case where the Contractor discovers an obstruction not indicated on the Drawings or not described via specification reference, then the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer/Architect of the obstructions' existence.
- D. The Engineer/Architect will determine if the obstruction is to be relocated or removed.
- E. Compensation for this extra work will be paid for in accordance with the provisions in "General Specifications" and "Contract" section of the Contract and Specifications booklet "Change Orders".

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

Not Used

**PART 3 - EXECUTION**

Not Used

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Site access and control of areas outside of site.
- B. Work hours, employee conduct and miscellaneous employee requirements.
- C. Contract requirements related to maintaining Owner's current operations and excess inspection required.

**1.02 – SITE ACCESS AND CONTROL**

- A. The Contractor shall not close any road for any period in time unless approved ahead of time by appropriate road agency. The Contractor shall take whatever measures are necessary to not cause any inconvenience to the area's residents.
- B. The Contractor is responsible to employ methods to prevent construction materials and/or debris from leaving the work areas. The Contractor is responsible to routinely monitor the areas surrounding the site during the day as well as at the end of the work-day and to immediately clean-up any area to its previous condition.
- C. The Contractor shall employ methods to prevent the transmission of dirt from vehicles driving on exposed areas of the work area from reaching the surrounding roadways. The Contractor will be responsible to immediately clean the roadway, should the measures being taken by the Contractor not satisfactorily control the transmission of any dirt to the roadway.
- D. Any damages to areas outside the site, spills of soil, liquid, or any other material shall immediately be repaired, cleaned and restored to its previous condition.
- E. The Contractor shall comply with all state and local requirements for allowable weight limits of vehicles on all roads.
- F. The Owner reserves the right to back charge the Contractor for all costs associated with maintaining areas outside the work area, which may be disturbed by the Contractor should the Contractor fail to maintain or repair the aforementioned in a condition acceptable to the Owner.
- G. The Contractor shall maintain the premises in a safe condition throughout the construction period. Compliance with OSHA regulations and site safety shall be the responsibility of the Contractor as



it relates to work of the Contract. The posting of all applicable OSHA safety signs shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

- H. Contractor shall be responsible for protecting private property. All existing buildings, structures, shrubs, trees, lawn fixtures, sculptures and misc. equipment shall be protected at all times. Any removals or relocation of said objects, if allowed shall be as directed by the Engineer or District. Contractor shall protect all of the physical structures, property and improvements from damage by their Work and shall immediately repair or replace damage caused by construction operations, employees or equipment employed by the Contractor. All labor, materials and equipment and outside contractors that are employed by the Owner to repair damage caused by the Contractor shall be billed to the Contractor directly or withheld from money due the Contractor for work already completed.
- I. Keep all existing driveways, roads, and parking areas free and clear of materials and equipment. Do not unreasonably encumber the work area with materials and equipment.
- J. Immediately remove excess excavated material or relocate to areas on the site requiring placement of fill. Do not stockpile excess material.
- K. The Contractor is responsible for cleaning up the work area. Failure to maintain a clean work site daily, will result in others performing the work and the contractor being back charged for the cleaning cost plus construction administration fees.
- L. Do not discard or dispose of any waste on-site.
- M. The Contractor shall be responsible for managing dust.

### 1.03 – WORK HOURS, EMPLOYEE CONDUCT AND EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor will be permitted to schedule working days and hours as specified in the Contract, if no times are specified therein then the work hours for scheduled maintenance shall be **Monday – Friday 8:00 am to 4:30 pm** unless otherwise noted on the contract plans or applicable permits. Emergency maintenance or repairs will be performed on an as-needed basis.
- B. Employees are to act in a professional manner. Any employee using inappropriate language or who is disruptive to the work environment will be banned from the site. Proper work attire is required. Shirts are to be worn at all times and no short pants are permitted.
- C. Any employee found under the influence of any drug or alcohol will be banned from the site.

**1.04 - CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO MAINTAINING OWNER'S CURRENT OPERATIONS AND EXCESS INSPECTION REQUIRED**

- A. The Contractor shall schedule routine maintenance working days and hours as specified. The Contractor shall pay all excess costs for inspection services provided by the Owner/Engineer/Architect for working beyond the times specified.
- B. The Owner will provide inspection during all emergency repairs. Work that is either routine maintenance or new installation maybe inspected either by the Owner or the Engineer.
- C. The Contractor will be allowed to work early morning hours if a planned tie-in must be performed. Provide 72 hours advanced notice to the Engineer for all early morning work together with a written plan as to the steps necessary to construct the work. The overtime salary costs for early morning tie-in work associated with having the operations staff of the Owner present shall be paid by the Contractor.

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

Not Used

**PART 3 - EXECUTION**

Not Used

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 – GENERAL****1.01 – DESCRIPTION**

- A. Work under this Section specifies the procedures used to process payments.

**1.02 - APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT**

- A. The form of application for payment shall be AIA Document G702, application and certificate for payment supported by AIA Document G703, Continuation Sheet.
- B. Submit one (1) copy of each payment application, completed, signed and notarized.
- C. Submit certified payroll receipts for all works and subcontractors. Payroll receipts shall be submitted with every application for payment. All payroll receipts shall be certified correct and notarized by a Notary in the State of New York. Application for Payment will not be processed unless all payroll receipts are received.
- D. The District will not pay for any stored materials and equipment that is not installed.
- E. Contractor shall pay all workers and have all subcontractors pay all workers the prevailing New York State Dept. of Labor wage rates.
- F. The District may conduct on-site interviews with all workers to verify payment of prevailing wage rates is enforced.
- G. The Contractor may submit payment requests as the specific work order is completed.

**1.03 – TERMS OF PAYMENT**

- A. Crew:
  - 1. Payment for the Contractor's two (2) man crew will be based upon the hours the crew is on site. Travel time will not be reimbursed.
  - 2. If the Contractor deems that the crew requires additional manpower, he shall advise the Owner/Engineer in advance and obtain approval.
  - 3. Payment will be made based upon the hourly rates indicated in the proposal.
- B. Materials/Equipment:

1. Payment for materials and equipment incorporated into the project shall be at Contractor's cost, less all taxes, plus 15% (not to exceed) mark up for handling, overhead and profit.
2. The Owner reserves the right to provide parts and materials from its own stock to the Contractor for installation, with no mark up. See Page P-B for list of materials to be provided by Owner.

C. Contractor's Tools & Equipment:

1. No payment will be made for any small tools or power equipment necessary for the Contractor to perform the work.
2. No payment will be made for any expendable tools, fuel or lubricants (i.e., saw blades, drill bits, etc.).

D. Subcontractors:

1. The use of subcontractors requires approval in advance from Owner/Engineer.
2. No more than 25% of the value of any individual work order shall be permitted to be contracted out without prior approval.
3. Payment for subcontractors shall be at the Contractor's cost, less all taxes, plus a maximum 15% mark up for coordination, overhead and profit.
4. The requirements of Sections 1.03 A, B and C shall apply to all subcontractors.
5. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain appropriate insurances.

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

Not Used

**PART 3 - EXECUTION**

Not Used

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Codes
- B. Governing agencies
- C. Permits

**1.02 - CODES**

- A. Comply with the requirements of the various codes referred to in these Specifications. Such codes shall be the date of the latest revision in effect at the time of receiving bids.
- B. If there is a conflict between local, state, and/or Federal regulatory requirements, seek a consultation with the State Department of Labor. Resolve conflicts to the satisfaction of the State Department of Labor prior to commencing work.

**1.03 - GOVERNING AGENCIES**

- A. All work shall conform to and be performed in strict accordance with all governing agencies such as, but not limited to:
  - 1. Occupational Safety and Health Act - OSHA
  - 2. State Department of Environmental Conservation
  - 3. Town of Riverhead Codes and Requirements.
  - 4. Suffolk County Department of Health Services.
  - 5. Riverhead Water District Codes, Rules, Laws and Ordinances

**1.04 – PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS**

- A. Representatives of the Owner shall have access to the work for inspection purposes. The Contractor shall provide facilities suitable to the Owner to facilitate inspections of the installed work.
- B. Obtain and pay for all permits, fees, licenses, certificates, inspections and other use charges required in connection with the work.

**1.05- COORDINATION WITH GAS/ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE/CABLE UTILITY COMPANY**

- A. Comply with the gas/electric/telephone/cable utility companies regarding excavation around or in the vicinity of existing facilities.

**1.06 – COORDINATION WITH WATER UTILITY**

- A. Make necessary connections to existing public water mains under supervision of the water utility representative.

**1.07 –UTILITY WORK WITHIN RIGHT-OF-WAY**

- A. Utility Work, either overhead or underground, within the boundaries of the Town right-of-way, shall conform to procedures set forth by the applicable permits.

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

Not Used

**PART 3 - EXECUTION**

Not Used

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SCOPE**

- A. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment and appliances necessary to maintain both vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
- B. Protect the public from all damage to person and property.
- C. Minimize inconveniences to the residences and businesses adjacent to the work area for the duration of the work.

**1.02 – REFERENCES**

- A. Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

**1.03 – WORK CONDITIONS**

- A. The Contractor shall maintain traffic over a reasonably smooth travelway which shall be so marked by signs, delineations and/or other methods so that a person who has no knowledge of conditions can safely, and with a minimum of discomfort and inconvenience, ride, drive or walk over all or any portion of the roadway under construction.
- B. Provide maintenance of temporary pavement in accordance with the appropriate temporary pavement specifications.
- C. If required by the roadway agency, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a plan to the Engineer, outlining a schedule of operations for the maintenance, protection and detouring of traffic, showing in complete detail the methods, sequences, procedures and facilities he proposes to install. If required, the Contractor shall also submit a detailed maintenance and protection of traffic scheme to the appropriate local roadway agency and shall secure written approval from that agency prior to beginning work.
- D. For work on State highways, the Contractor will be required to prepare and submit a detailed maintenance and protection of traffic plan to the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) for approval before a road opening permit can be issued and work can begin. All detour schemes and maintenance details shall conform to the requirements of the latest edition of the MUTCD and Section 619 of the New York State Standard Specifications latest edition.

- E. The Contractor is placed on notice that the maintenance and protection of traffic during construction is considered as important and necessary an item of work as is the actual construction itself. The Contractor shall at all times conduct his operations in a manner to ensure the safety of motorists, pedestrians and his own employees.
- F. The Contractor shall protect the user from damage to person and property by reason of any construction operation (i.e., painting, paving, excavation, demolition, etc.) by such protection screens, devices or methods as are approved by the appropriate governing agency.
- G. Throughout the course of the work, the health and welfare of the abutting residents shall be provided for. The Contractor shall ascertain the specific needs of individuals whose homes or places of business may be inaccessible for periods of time while required construction work is in progress. Advance notification, where practical, of construction activities shall be given to the affected local residents.

## **PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

- A. All materials used shall comply with the requirements for the various items or materials as established in the specifications or the contract plans.
- B. All temporary signs, delineators, barricades, lighting and other warning and guiding devices shall be as approved by the Engineer, and will remain the property of the Contractor.

## **PART 3 - EXECUTION**

- A. The Contractor shall generally provide a travelway suitable for maintaining a minimum of two lanes of traffic. This travelway shall be kept well-drained and reasonably smooth and hard at all times and free of potholes, bumps, irregularities and depressions that hold or retain water.
- B. The Contractor shall erect barricades, detour signs, warning lights and other facilities approved by the State or appropriate agency at the beginning, end and for the entire length of any detours to adequately warn the traveling public that the road is closed and indicate the direction and route of the detour. He shall conduct his operations to ensure a minimum of delay to traffic.
- C. The Contractor shall furnish, erect and maintain proper reflectorized signs, indicating to motorists the status of the highway under construction.
- D. All signs shall be kept clean, mounted at the indicated height and so placed as to be effective both day and night. Signs, warnings, delineators and barricades shall be used to adequately inform the motorist of any unusual or unsafe condition and to safely and clearly guide him through



the work area. Such signs, barricades, warning or devices shall be so place and lighted as to give timely warning and permit the motorist to take the necessary action to traverse the area safely. Barricades and signs shall be lighted when and as required.

- E. The Contractor shall delineate areas where there is a drop-off near the edge of the travel lanes and areas of which it is unsafe to travel.
- F. All signs, markers and other facilities shall indicate actual conditions existing and shall be moved, removed or changed immediately as conditions require.
- G. The Contractor shall furnish materials, labor and equipment at any time, day or night, to immediately repair, remedy and prevent washouts, formation of holes, ruts and depressions, sunken trenches and the destruction or sinking of temporary pavements. This applies when the work is underway and when the work is temporarily suspended for any period of time. Special attention shall be given to maintenance of a satisfactory travelway over weekends, holidays and during the winter season.
- H. Whenever it is necessary to maintain traffic, the Contractor shall employ a sufficient number of competent flagmen during the time traffic is to be maintained. The Contractor shall also provide a sufficient number of competent flagmen in areas where traffic is congested, particularly where construction equipment is operating.
- I. The Contractor shall maintain at all times, adequate ingress and egress for pedestrian and vehicular traffic to and from private driveways, business and commercial establishments or for main street intersections and heavily traveled crossings.
- J. The Contractor will be required, after the installation of all pipes and necessary appurtenances thereto, to immediately backfill all trenches; compact same with the surface of the fill graded off; and install temporary pavement to permit the resumption of traffic without delay. The surfaces of all trenches shall be maintained continually by the Contractor to carry traffic smoothly, safely and without interruptions or slowdowns until the permanent pavement has been restored.
- K. The existing highway signs and supports within the work limits are to remain under the control and jurisdiction of the roadway agency, and are to be properly maintained for the duration of the work by the Contractor.
- L. Signs or markers lost or damaged because of negligence on the part of the Contractor shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

- M. If the contractor fails to maintain and protect traffic adequately and safely for a period of 24 hours, the Owner may correct the adverse conditions by the use of such means that he may deem necessary and augmented by such other equipment and personnel as it may be necessary to hire from outside sources, and the entire cost of this work by such forces, materials and equipment shall be deducted from any monies due the Contractor.

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Copper piping and accessories
- B. Corporation stops
- C. Curb stops
- D. Extension services boxes
- E. Meter pits & covers
- F. Yoke bars & meter setters
- G. Water meters

**1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS**

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching
- B. Section 331100 – Water Utility Distribution Piping
- C. Section 331300 – Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution

**1.03 - REFERENCES**

- A. ASME B42 - Seamless Cooper Pipe.
- B. ASME B16.22 - Wrought Copper and Bronze Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings.
- C. ASTM B42 - Seamless Cooper Pipe.
- D. ANSI/AWWA C800 – Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings
- E. ANSI/NSF Standard 61, Drinking Water System Components

**1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- A. Perform work in accordance with the Water District's requirements.
- B. All brass valves and fittings installed on a potable water supply line shall be made of "low-lead" materials and have a maximum lead content of 0.25 percent by weight. All low lead brass fittings

shall be stamped or embossed with a mark indicating that the product is manufactured from low-lead alloys.

## **PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

### **2.01 - COPPER PIPING AND ACCESSORIES**

- A. All underground copper piping, for potable water shall be soft annealed Type "K" ANSI H-23.1 with fittings per ANSI A-40.2.
- B. Straight couplings shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY No. H-15403 or specifically approved equal and be used only to connect new copper to existing. Couplings shall not be used between the corporation stop and reconnection point unless the length of copper exceeds one hundred feet for  $\frac{3}{4}$  or 1 inch or 60 feet for 1- $\frac{1}{2}$  or 2 inch.
- C. Insulated adaptor shall be installed on the outlet side of the meter yoke on 1 inch water services only. Insulated adaptor shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY No. H-35428 or specifically approved equal.

### **2.02 – CORPORATION STOP**

- A. Corporation stops shall be MUELLER COMPANY No. H-15008 for 1-inch and No. H-15023 for 1- $\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 inch. Ball valve type corporation stops may be utilized if pre-approved by Water District. Specifically approved equal shall be as manufactured by the FORD METER BOX COMPANY.
- B. Water service bronze body with AWWA standard thread inlet and copper AWWA outlet, complete with straight coupling nuts.
- C. A service saddle shall be utilized on all taps greater than 1-inch. Service saddle shall be Type F3202 as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY or MUELLER COMPANY, No. DR-2-S-XXXX-CC-150/200.

### **2.03 – CURB STOPS**

- A. All curb stops shall be by MUELLER COMPANY, No. H-15202. Ball valve curb stops may also be utilized if pre-approved by the Water District. Specifically approved equal shall be as manufactured by the FORD METER BOX COMPANY.
- B. All metal parts shall be constructed of water service bronze. The curb stop shall have a combined tee and cap and an inverted tapered key with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch hole drilled in cap for attaching a stationary rod. The valve shall open to the left (counterclockwise).

**2.04 – EXTENSION SERVICE BOXES**

- A. Extension service boxes with stationary rod (for 1-inch curb stop) to be Buffalo/Gardiner style extension size 94-E or 94-F or specifically approved equal. Heavy duty extension service boxes with heavy duty rods shall be used on all 1-1/2 and 2 inch water services.
- B. Extension service boxes shall be constructed of extra grade gray iron cover and base, steel extension pipe, with a small arch pattern base for 1/2-inch through 1-inch curb stops; adjustment between 4 and 5 feet; complete with stationary inside stop rod; one-piece lid for removal with spanner wrench.

**2.05 – METER PITS & COVERS**

- A. The meter pit shall be 24 inch diameter by 48 inches tall with a tapered top to 21 inches for 1 inch water services and for 36 inches and 48 inches tall for 1-1/2 and 2 inch water services. All pits shall be constructed of Thermoplastic, notched (3 x 4 inch) 180 degrees with anti setting flanges. In addition, pit wall thickness shall be no greater than 0.7 inches and no less than 0.3 inches.
- B. The pit cover shall be constructed of ductile iron and shall have a 1-3/4 inch drilled hole capable of accepting the remote read pad.
- C. Meter pit covers and lids for 24 inch diameter pits shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, Model No. A4-T for covers and Model No. WA3L-T for the lids (11-1/2 inch opening). Meter pit covers and lids for 36-inch diameter pits shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, Model No. MC-36-MB-T for covers and Model No. RML-11T for the lid.
- D. Each meter pit shall be equipped with a plastic inner liner for increased freeze protection by FORD METER BOX COMPANY Model W3PD or W3BPO.

**2.06 – YOKE BARS & METER SETTERS**

- A. 1-Inch Water Service:
  - 1. The 1 inch yoke bar shall be installed at a height that will allow for 15 to 18 inches of clearance between the top of the meter and the meter pit lid, or 22 to 25 inches of clearance between the top of the yoke and the meter pit lid. The 1 inch yoke bar shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. Y504. Yoke bar shall contain expansion coupling as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. EC-4. Expansion couplings shall not be installed at the time of installation and instead delivered to the Water District office.

2. A 90 degree angle valve as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. AV92-444W shall be installed on the inlet side of the yoke bar.
  3. A 90 degree angle check valve as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. HA91-444D shall be installed on the outlet side of the yoke bar.
- B. 1-1/2 Inch Irrigation Service:
1. The 1-1/2 inch copper meter setter shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY, Catalog No. B-2423-2, or specifically approved equal. Riser height, dimension "B" shall be 24 inches unless otherwise stated. Adjustable dimension "A" shall be 13 inches. A bypass is not required or permitted.
- C. 2-Inch Water Service:
1. The 2 inch copper meter setter shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY, Catalog No. B-2423-99000, or specifically approved equal. Riser height, dimension "B" shall be 24 inches unless otherwise stated. Adjustable dimension "A" shall be 15-1/4 inches. A 1 inch elevated bypass with lockable ball valve is required. Meter Setter shall be specially ordered with a 2 inch angle dual check valve with meter flange on the outlet side of the setter.

## 2.07 – WATER METER

- A. The 1-inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., SR2 Displacement Type with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges.
- B. The 1-1/2 inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Model OMNI T2 with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges. The meter and AMR hardware shall be supplied by the Contractor.
- C. The 2 inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Model OMNI C2 with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges. The meter and AMR hardware shall be supplied by the Contractor.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 - INSTALLATION

- A. Notify all consumers before reconnection (if required) and also immediately prior to shutdown. The actual shutdown shall be kept to a minimum. Before tapping, the pipe shall be thoroughly

cleaned by removing all dirt and scale. The main shall be tapped on the side facing the house. All copper service pipes shall be installed at 4'-6" minimum cover with slack left at the corporation stop.

The Contractor shall furnish and install all materials and incidentals as outlined herein including the copper tubing, complete from the new corporation stop up to and through the meter pit. The new installation shall include the corporation stop, saddle, 'K'-copper, curb stop with box & extension rod, meter pit with cover, meter (1-1/2 and 2 inch only) and all appurtenances, including all types of restoration within roadway and on private property.

- B. The curb box shall be centered over the curb stop and shall be plumb with the cover slightly above grade.
- C. In making cuts in copper service pipe, the most modern equipment shall be used to produce a square cut. The tubing, after cutting, shall be cut square, burrs removed and reamed. Fittings, sockets and tube ends shall be thoroughly cleaned to a bright finish. All solder joints shall be fluxed using either 95/5 tin/antimony or silver solder. NO LEAD SOLDER WILL BE PERMITTED.
- D. On completion of the service connection, the corporation stop shall be left on.
- E. All new copper service piping crossing existing drain lines shall be installed at a 4'-6" minimum cover wherever possible. In areas where 4'-6" cover cannot be maintained, the Contractor will be allowed to cross the drain line with an absolute minimum cover of 3'-6", otherwise the new service shall be installed under the drain, etc. All new services installed with cover between 3'-6" and 4'-6" due to drain interference, etc., shall be wrapped with felt wrapping and tar paper or other approved frost wrap protection. A minimum of ten-foot horizontal separation shall be maintained between the new water service and any sanitary sewer facilities including; pipes, tanks and pools.
- F. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to minimize damage to any underground utility. Damage to any utility shall be immediately repaired and the cost of such repair shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. No water service shall be accepted which has been installed through any storm drain, etc.

### **3.02 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL**

- A. Flush new service line prior to installing meter.
- B. Before piping is concealed, recheck it for leaks.

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Cement-Lined Ductile Iron Pipe.
- B. Special Castings; Mechanical Joint Fittings.
- C. Buried Gate Valves & Valve Boxes.
- D. Repair Clamps.

**1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS**

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching.
- B. Section 331300 - Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution.

**1.03 - REFERENCES**

- A. ANSI/AWWA C104 - Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water.
- B. ANSI/AWWA C110 - Ductile Iron and Grey Iron Fittings.
- C. ANSI/AWWA C111- Rubber Gasket Joints for Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.
- D. ANSI/AWWA C151 - Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast for Water Service.
- E. ANSI/AWWA C153 - Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service.
- F. ANSI/AWWA C500 - Metal Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
- G. ANSI/AWWA C509 – Resilient Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
- H. ANSI/AWWA C600 - Installation of Ductile Iron Water Mains and Their Appurtenances.
- I. ANSI/AWWA C800 - Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings.
- J. ANSI/NSF Standard 61, Drinking Water System Components



**1.04 QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- A. Perform work in accordance with the local water utility company requirements.
- B. The tone-out, mark-out, locating and verification of existing utilities on private property and within public Right-of-Ways are the responsibility of the Contractor. All known utilities and facilities shall be verified by test holes or other means prior to commencing water main installation. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for lost time due to improper or inadequate utility investigation.
- C. The Contractor shall conform to the standard traffic requirements of the New York State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices for work in Public Roadways.

**1.06- DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING**

- A. Deliver, store, protect and handle products to site in accordance with contract.
- B. Deliver and store valves in shipping containers with labeling in place.

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS****2.01 - PIPE**

- A. Cement-Lined Ductile Iron Pipe (**Special Class 52**): ANSI/AWWA C151 and ANSI/AWWA C104, with the following accessories:
  - 1. Joints: ANSI/AWWA C111, rubber gasket for push-on pipe; mechanical joint with rods and retainer glands for fittings.
  - 2. Lubricant for Joints: Nontoxic; shall not support the growth of bacteria; shall have no deteriorating effects on the gasket or pipe material.

**2.02 – SPECIAL CASTINGS**

- A. Material & Manufacturers
  - 1. Fittings: ANSI/AWWA C110/C153
  - 2. Ductile iron fittings will be utilized on this project unless indicated otherwise on the Drawings.
  - 3. Ductile iron fittings shall have a pressure rating of 350 psi.

4. All fittings shall be manufactured by TYLER UNION, SIGMA, or specifically approved equal.
- B. Mechanical Joint: mechanical joint fittings shall be used with "push-on" joint pipe with the joint conforming to ANSI Specification A21.11-2007 or latest revision or AWWA Specification C111-07 or latest revision.
1. Rubber gaskets shall be used at each end for joining mechanical joint pipe. Rubber gaskets shall be vulcanized styrene butadiene rubber that is free of porous areas, foreign materials and visible defects. No reclaimed rubber shall be used. The size, mold number, gasket manufacturer's mark, the letters "MJ" and the year of manufacture shall be molded in the rubber.
  2. Retainer glands shall be required for all mechanical joints and shall be as manufactured by TYLER UNION, SIGMA, EBAA IRON, INC. or specifically approved equal. Wedge type joint restrainers may also be utilized.
  3. Concrete blocking shall be applied on all pipe lines 4-inch in diameter and larger at all hydrants, tees, plugs, caps, and at bends deflecting 22-1/2 degrees or more. Blocking shall be placed between solid ground and the fitting to be anchored. The blocking shall be so placed that the pipe and fitting joints will be accessible for repair.
  4. Concrete for Thrust Blocks: Normal Portland Cement Concrete; air entrained; 4,000 psi (27.5 MPa) minimum strength at 28 days.
  5. The Contractor shall install 3/4-inch steel tie rods on mechanical joint fittings. The tie rods shall be threaded through the bolt holes in the flange and secured by nuts attached to the rod using spacers. More than one length of pipe on each side of the fitting may require restraint. For all vertical bends, 3/4-inch diameter tie rods and pipe clamps or retainer glands shall be provided in addition to the concrete blocking specified above for bends deflecting 22-1/2 degrees or more.

### **2.03 – BURIED VALVES**

- A. Acceptable Gate Valve Manufacturers (Up to 12"):
1. MUELLER COMPANY.
  2. CLOW VALVE COMPANY.
  3. KENNEDY VALVE.

- B. Acceptable Butterfly Valve Manufacturers (greater than 12")
  - 1. MUELLER COMPANY Lineseal XP II, Catalog No. B-3211-20.
  - 2. Specifically approved equal.
- C. All vertical gate valves up to and including 12-inch diameter shall conform to AWWA Specification C509-01 or latest revision, and shall be specified as follows:
  - 1. Material: Iron body, bronze mounted.
  - 2. Pressure: 250 psi minimum working pressure.
  - 3. Wedge: Cast iron wedge with urethane rubber coating (encapsulated). The rubber/metal bond shall be tested to meet ASTM D429-73.
  - 4. Stem: Forged bronze, non-rising stem with two "O" ring seals.
  - 5. Wrench Nut: Two-inch square (at base) wrench nut opening to the left or counterclockwise.
  - 6. Mechanical Joint Ends: Mechanical joint ends complete with all joint accessories including rubber gaskets.
  - 7. Painting: The body and bonnet shall be coated with a fusion coating both interior and exterior to meet AWWA Standard C550-05.
  - 8. Markings: Markings shall be cast on the bonnet or body of each valve, and shall show the manufacturer's name or mark, the year the valve casting was made, the size of the valve, and the designation of working water pressure for 4 to 12-inch valves.
- D. All butterfly valves shall conform to AWWA Specification C504-06 or latest revision, and shall be specified as follows:
  - 1. Material: Iron body, bronze mounted.
  - 2. Pressure: 200 psi minimum working pressure.
  - 3. Shaft: The valve shaft shall be a one-piece unit extending through the valve bearings into the valve disc. The shaft shall be 18-8 stainless steel, Type 302, 303, 304, and 316 or if carbon steel, with 18-8 stainless steel journals.
  - 4. The disc movement shall be 90 degrees open to shut. Discs shall be of cast iron conforming to ASTM A48, Class 40, or if alloy cast iron, conforming to ASTM A436, Type 1 or 2. Disc edge shall have Type 316 stainless steel seating surface.

5. Valve seats shall provide tight shutoff 200 psi upstream, zero psi downstream pressure differential. Rubber seats mounted on the disc and shall be retained without metal hardware. Rubber seats mounts on valve bodies shall be cemented and clamped, bonded or vulcanized to the valve body. Rubber seats shall be of new natural or synthetic rubber.
6. Valves shall be fitted with sleeve type bearings contained in the hubs of the valve body. A bearing shall be provided on the shaft outboard of the shaft seal or in the operator housing to protect the shaft seal from thrust forces developed in the operating mechanisms. Each valve shall be equipped with either one or two thrust bearings set to hold the valve disc securely in the center of the valve seat. Sleeve and other bearings fitted into the valve body proper shall be of self-lubricating materials and shall have a coefficient of friction not higher than 0.25.
7. Where shafts project through the valve body for operator connection, a shaft seal shall be provided. Seals shall be split "V" type or "O" ring type. "O" ring type shall be contained in a removable corrosion-resistant recess. Seals shall be of a design allowing replacement without removing the valve shaft.
8. Manual operation shall be provided with totally enclosed gearing, with stop-limiting devices for the open and closed positions. Actuators shall be totally enclosed and shall produce full output torque requirements throughout entire travel with an input torque no greater than 150 foot pounds.

E. Valve Boxes

1. Acceptable Manufacturers are TYLER UNION, SIGMA or CLOW VALVE COMPANY.
2. Valve boxes shall be three-piece cast iron, 5-1/4 inch shaft, sliding type, with cast iron covers with "WATER" cast on the covers.
3. Valve boxes shall have the following sizes and base dimensions:
  - 6 and 8-inch gate valves - No. 6 round (14-3/8 inch diameter, 11 inches high)
  - 10 and 12-inch gate valves - No. 8 round (17-1/4 inch diameter, 11 inches high)

F. Acceptable repair clamp manufacturers:

1. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS1 for operating range up to 0.40", 4" to 12" diameter.
2. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS2 for operating range up to 0.80", 4" to 16" diameter.

3. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS3 for operating range up to 1.20", 16" and larger diameter.
4. Or a specifically approved equal.

### **PART 3 - EXECUTION**

#### **3.01 - PREPARATION**

- A. Remove scale and dirt, on inside and outside, before assembly.
- B. Prepare pipe connections to equipment with flanges or unions.

#### **3.02 - BEDDING**

- A. Hand trim excavation for accurate placement of pipe to elevations indicated.
- B. Place bedding material at trench bottom; level fill materials in one continuous layer not exceeding 6 inches in compacted depth; compact to 95 percent maximum dry density.
- C. Backfill around sides and to top of pipe with fill, tamped in place and compacted to 95 percent maximum dry density.
- D. Maintain optimum moisture content of bedding material to attain required compaction density.

#### **3.03 - INSTALLATION - PIPE**

- A. Maintain a 10 foot (3 m) horizontal separation and an 18 inch (460 mm) vertical separation of water main from all storm and sanitary sewer facilities. The Contractor shall install the water main with the minimum cover indicated in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall verify the depth of any existing service laterals to the structures prior to crossing of same. In the event the minimum cover cannot be maintained with an 18-inch clearance between the top of the lateral and the water main due to the slope of the existing service lateral, the Contractor shall either (a) reduce the cover ONLY at the sewer lateral crossing to an absolute minimum of four feet, or (b) cross under the existing sewer lateral with a minimum clearance of 18-inches.
- B. Pipe trenches shall be of minimum width and allow six (6) inches on each side of the bell with sufficient width to allow straight alignment of pipe and provide sufficient room for jointing as required and to allow the backfill to be placed as specified.

- C. Trench widths shall not exceed the following authorized widths:
- i. Less than 12-inches diameter mains: 30 inches
  - ii. 12-inch & 16-inch diameter mains: 42 inches
- D. Pavement removal shall be kept to a minimum and not exceed the preceding authorized widths. Sawing, drilling or chipping shall be used to ensure the breakage of pavement along straight lines. Final restoration limits shall not exceed the specified widths
- E. Install pipe to indicated elevation to within tolerance of 1/2 inch (13 mm).
- F. The Contractor must have experienced personnel in his employ to perform the cut-ins and connections to the existing water mains and have available equipment necessary for cutting ductile iron, cast iron, asbestos cement and miscellaneous piping in the existing distribution system.
- G. Install and test ductile iron piping and fittings to ANSI/AWWA C600.
- H. Route pipe in straight line where possible. Joint deflections are permitted as outlined in ANSI/AWWA C600 or latest revision.
- I. At each joint, two (2) serrated silicon bronze wedges shall be driven into the rubber gasket after the pipe is pushed into place. The wedges shall be installed on opposite sides of the joint on a horizontal plane. Both wedges shall be started in together and driven with a hammer with blows on alternate sides so as not to displace the spigot end to one side of the pipe.
- J. Establish elevations of buried piping to ensure not less than 4 feet of cover.
- K. Form and place concrete for thrust blocks at each elbow or change of direction of pipe.

Bearing Area				
Pipe Size	Dead End or Tee	90 Degree Bend	45 Degree Bend	22½ Degree Bend
4 in	1 ft <sup>2</sup>	1½ ft <sup>2</sup>	¾ ft <sup>2</sup>	½ ft <sup>2</sup>
6 in	2 ft <sup>2</sup>	3 ft <sup>2</sup>	2 ft <sup>2</sup>	1 ft <sup>2</sup>
8 in	4 ft <sup>2</sup>	5½ ft <sup>2</sup>	3 ft <sup>2</sup>	1½ ft <sup>2</sup>
10 in	6 ft <sup>2</sup>	8½ ft <sup>2</sup>	4½ ft <sup>2</sup>	2½ ft <sup>2</sup>
12 in	9 ft <sup>2</sup>	12 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 ft <sup>2</sup>	4 ft <sup>2</sup>
14 in	12 ft <sup>2</sup>	16 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 ft <sup>2</sup>
16 in	15 ft <sup>2</sup>	22 ft <sup>2</sup>	12 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 ft <sup>2</sup>

- L. The Contractor shall restore, replace and/or reposition all decorative lawn ornaments, and miscellaneous items disturbed during water main installation including but not limited to the following: boulders, brick driveway pavers, fences, signs, irrigation sprinklers, shrubs and trees.

### **3.04 – PRESSURE TESTING**

- A. Expel all air from piping system, including pipe, valves and appurtenances. All new water mains shall be pressure tested at 150 psi or 1.5 times line pressure, whichever is greater. The pressure test shall be held for a minimum of two hours with no signs of leakage.
- B. Remove and replace any defective pipe, fittings, valves, and appurtenances. Repeat pressure test until satisfactory to District.

### **3.05 - INSTALLATION - VALVES**

- A. Set valves on solid bearing.
- B. Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all valve boxes are plumb and centered over the operating nut until after final asphalt restoration is complete.

### **3.06 - DISINFECTION OF DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SYSTEM**

- A. Flush and disinfect system in accordance with Section 331300.
- B. Two consecutive negative sets of bacteriological samples are required. Following the “COOK” period, the main shall be blown-off or flushed prior to bacteriological testing. The mains shall be flushed again following satisfactory completion of the pressure test(s). The first sample(s) shall be taken a minimum of 24 hours after flushing operations are completed. The second sample(s) shall be taken at least 24 hours after the first, and shall be representative of the water that has been in the pipe for 24 hours.

### **3.07 - NOTIFICATIONS**

- A. The District shall be notified at least 24 hours in advance and immediately prior to any of the following:
  - 1. Commencing work or starting again after more than a 72-hour shutdown.
  - 2. Admitting water to a new section.

3. Flushing or blowing off water mains.
4. Chlorination of water mains.
5. Shutting down water mains or service to consumers. Consumers should also be informed at least 24 hours in advance and immediately prior to shutting down service.
6. Disinfection and reconnection of house services.
7. The permanent shutting down of existing water mains or house services.

**3.08 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL**

- A. Field inspection and testing will be performed in accordance with District requirements.
- B. Leakage testing shall be in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C600.
- C. Compaction testing will be performed in accordance with ANSI/ASTM D1557.
- D. If tests indicate work does not meet specified requirements, remove work, replace and retest at no cost to Owner.

**END OF SECTION**



**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Fire Hydrant Assemblies – Owner provided.
- B. Fire Hydrant Repair and Maintenance
- C. Fire Hydrant Flushing

**1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS**

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching.
- B. Section 331100 - Water Utility Distribution Piping.
- C. Section 331300 - Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution.

**1.03 - REFERENCES**

- A. ANSI/AWWA C502 – Dry Barrel Fire Hydrants.

**1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- A. Perform work in accordance with the local water utility company requirements.

**1.05 - DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING**

- A. Deliver, store, protect and handle products to site in accordance with contract.

**PART 2 - PRODUCTS****2.01 - MANUFACTURERS - HYDRANTS**

- A. MUELLER Co., Super Centurion 250, Catalog Number A421.
- B. CLOW VALVE COMPANY, Medallion

**2.02 - HYDRANTS**

- A. Hydrant: ANSI/AWWA C502, dry barrel type, inside dimension of 6 inches) minimum, with minimum 4.75 inch diameter valve seat opening; minimum net water area of barrel not less than 190% of valve opening; 6 inch mechanical joint inlet connection with accessories, gland bolts and rubber gaskets.
- B. Hydrant Extensions: Fabricate in multiples of 6 inches with rod and coupling to increase barrel length. Where the District specifically authorizes the use of hydrant extensions in lieu of bends, the Contractor shall furnish and install a hydrant extension of proper length including drip rod and stem section.
- C. Hose and Steamer Connection: Two 2-1/2 inch diameter hose nozzles conforming to NATIONAL STANDARD dimensions (7-1/2 threads per inch) and one 4-1/2 inch pumper nozzle conforming to NATIONAL STANDARD dimensions (4 threads per inch).
- D. Operating and outlet nozzle caps shall be square (4 sided) in shape, 1-1/2 inches flat to flat dimension at the base and open to the left or counterclockwise within the Riverhead or Jamesport Fire District; pentagonal (5 sided) in shape, 1-1/2 inches point to flat at the base and open to the left or counterclockwise in the Manorville or Wading River Fire District. A clearly visible arrow and the word "OPEN" shall be cast in relief on the top of the hydrant. Nozzle caps shall be attached with non-kinking chains.
- E. The Contractor shall review the specifications regarding hydrant requirements with the various Fire Districts (Riverhead, Jamesport, Manorville or Wading River) prior to performing any hydrant repair or replacement.
- F. Where hydrant assemblies are required to be relocated, the work includes tunneling or restoring existing curb and relocating entire assembly to location indicated on Contract plans.
- G. The Contractor shall excavate and remove existing hydrant, branch, valve and tee. All hydrants removed shall be delivered to the District. The Contractor shall use extreme care so as not to crack the hydrant or hydrant shoe.
- H. Finish: One coat of primer and two coats of enamel shall be applied to all hydrants. All dirt, grease, rust or other contaminants shall be removed from the hydrant surface prior to painting. Colors shall be orange barrel with reflective tops and caps.

**PART 3 - EXECUTION****3.01 - INSTALLATION - HYDRANTS**

- A. Set hydrants plumb and locate pumper nozzle perpendicular to roadway.
- B. Set hydrants to grade, with nozzles at least 17 inches aboveground.
- C. Attach hydrant control valve to anchoring tee unless otherwise directed by Owner.
- D. Provide a drainage pit surrounding the hydrant 36 inches square by 24 inches deep filled with 1 inch diameter washed gravel. The stone shall be placed to a point 1 foot above the bottom flange.
- E. Brace elbow of hydrant with 4,000 psi minimum concrete having a minimum bearing area of 3 sq ft against unexcavated earth.

**3.02 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL**

- A. Field inspection and testing will be performed in accordance with District requirements.

**END OF SECTION**

**PART 1 - GENERAL****1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Disinfection of water piping, valves and components.

**1.02 - REFERENCES**

- A. ANSI/AWWA B300 - Standard for Sodium and/or Calcium Hypochlorite.
- B. ANSI/AWWA B301 - Standard for Liquid Chlorine.
- C. ANSI/AWWA C651 - Standard for Disinfection of Water Distribution Facilities.

**1.03 - PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS**

- A. Bacteriological, Chemical and Organic Chemical Report: Record:
  - 1. Date issued, project name and testing laboratory name, address and telephone number.
  - 2. Time and date of water sample collection.
  - 3. Name of person collecting samples.
  - 4. Test locations.
  - 5. Initial and 24-hour disinfectant residuals in ppm.
  - 6. Coliform bacteria and chemical test results.
  - 7. Certification that water conforms or fails to conform to New York State drinking water standards.
  - 8. Laboratory Director's signature and authority.

**1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- A. Perform work in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C651.

**1.05 - QUALIFICATIONS**

- A. Testing Firm: Laboratory specializing in testing potable water systems, approved by the New York State Department of Health.

**1.06 - REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS**

- A. Conform to Recommended Standards for Water Works and applicable codes or regulations for performing the work of this Section.

- B. Water quality to conform to New York State drinking water standards after completion of disinfection.

## **PART 2 - MATERIALS**

### **2.01 - DISINFECTION CHEMICALS**

- A. ANSI/AWWA B300, Hypochlorite.
- B. ANSI/AWWA B301, Liquid Chlorine.

## **PART 3 - DISINFECTION & TESTING**

### **3.01 - EXAMINATION**

- A. Verify that all piping systems have been cleaned, inspected and pressure tested.

### **3.02 - EXECUTION**

- A. Provide required equipment to perform the work of this Section. The Owner will provide the water required for the initial disinfection and filling of the piping, and valves, etc. The Contractor shall pay for the water required for any subsequent filling of these systems based on the Owner's retail water rate.
- B. The preferred method of chlorinating the new water mains is the continuous feed method using calcium hypochlorite granules in accordance with Section 4.4.3 of AWWA C651-05. Granules shall be placed at a minimum in accordance with Table 1 of the applicable Section. The slug method of chlorination is also acceptable and shall be performed in accordance with Section 4.4.4 of AWWA C651-05. The use of tablets for disinfection is prohibited.
- C. The use of calcium hypochlorite granules specifically intended for swimming pool use is prohibited. The Contractor shall utilize only those chemicals which are NSF 60/AWWA approved for disinfection.
- D. The newly laid main shall be properly chlorinated to at least 200 ppm (mg/l) for a minimum of 24 hours, to ensure the chlorine residual at the pipe extremities and at other representative points after the retention period, is at least 200 ppm (mg/l). Treated water shall be retained in the pipe long enough to destroy all non-spore-forming bacteria.
- E. After completion of retention period, new mains shall be flushed in order to eliminate residual chlorine with a suitable quantity of sodium bisulfite, sodium sulfide or sodium thiosulfate prior to disposal. Bacteria samples may not be collected until a chlorine residual representative of the existing Riverhead Water District distribution system is achieved. New mains shall be flushed at a velocity of no less than 2.5 ft/sec.

- F. Collect samples 24 & 48-hours after flushing disinfectant and refilling with potable water. Samples shall not be collected if a chlorine residual inconsistent with that of the existing distribution system is present. Any portion of the sample set which tests positive for total coliform and/or e-coli bacteria constitutes failure of the entire set with no exceptions.
- G. The Contractor shall collect water samples from each dead-end and at a frequency of one sample per every thousand feet of water main installed.
- H. Fire hydrants are not an acceptable sampling point. Where possible, the Contractor shall utilize sampling taps for the reconnection of the existing or installation of new service lines.

- I. If water quality in system does not meet the requirements of the Suffolk County Department of Health Services for potable water, the Contractor shall re-chlorinate or take other steps necessary to provide acceptable water quality. Samples shall be collected and analyzed after each attempt.

### **3.03 - QUALITY CONTROL**

- A. Test samples in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C651-05 and Suffolk County Department of Health requirements. Minimum sampling frequency shall be as described in Section 3.02-G.
- B. Should positive bacteria sample results be obtained, the section of test main shall be thoroughly flushed, re-chlorinated and left to stand for a minimum of 24-hours. The main shall again be flushed to clear the chlorinating water and left to stand a minimum of four (4) hours prior to re-sampling for bacteria.

### **END OF SECTION**

# **APPENDIX A**

## **WORK ORDER FORM**



## WORK ORDER FORM

To: \_\_\_\_\_

W.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Fax No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Re: Riverhead Water District  
Water Distribution System Maintenance and Emergency Services Contract  
Contract No.: RDWD2003**

Dear [*Contractor*]:

This will confirm that your firm has been assigned the following work under the above referenced contract:

☐ - Emergency Status (3 hour response time required)

☐ - Non-Emergency Status (Time stipulation below)

Commence On or After: \_\_\_\_\_

Complete Work by: \_\_\_\_\_

Work Description: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Please sign below to confirm that you have received and accepted this assignment and that you agree to complete the work in accordance with the above schedule.

Very truly yours,

**Riverhead Water District**

Frank Mancini

**AGREED AND CONSENTED:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Contractor*

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Date*